SCHOLASTIC

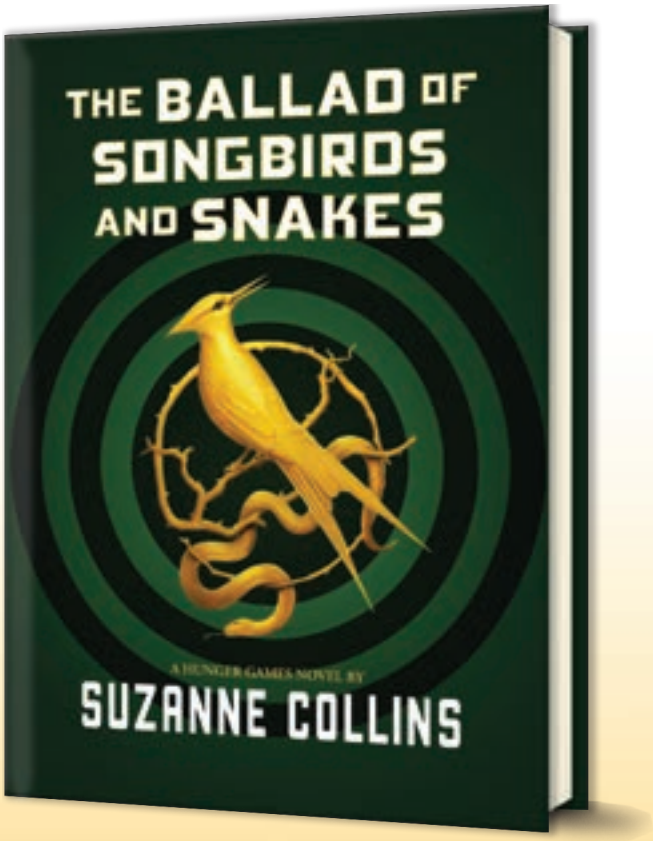
HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

SPRING 2020



SCHOLASTIC

BE PREPARED 05•19•20



The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes
(A Hunger Games Novel)

978-1-338-63517-1 • $36.99 HC
5-1/2" x 8-1/4" | 624 pages • Ages 12 and up
Strict-on-sale: May 19, 2020
978-1-338-63519-5 • $58.99 AUDIO
978-1-338-63518-8 • $30.99 EBK

"With this book, I wanted to explore the state of nature, who we are, and what we perceive is required for our survival." — Suzanne Collins

THE SERIES THAT SET THE WORLD ON FIRE



978-0-439-02352-8 • $16.99 PB
978-0-439-02348-1 • $19.99 HC



978-0-545-58617-7 • $16.99 PB
978-0-439-02349-8 • $19.99 HC



978-0-545-66326-7 • $16.99 PB
978-0-439-02351-1 • $19.99 HC



978-0-545-67031-9 • $49.99
PB BOX



978-0-545-26535-5 • $59.97
HC BOX

Scholastic
Spring 2020 Catalogue

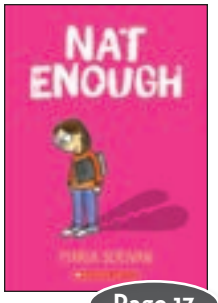
Follow us:

scholasticCDA
ScholasticCanada
scholasticcda
scholasticcda

E-catalogues available at:

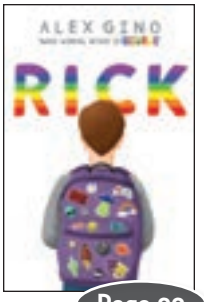
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

For fans of Raina Telgemeir!



Page 17

New in middle-grade!



Page 99



Page 85

2 Super Leads
Exciting new reads from Dav Pilkey, Aaron Blabey, Tui T. Sutherland and more!

15 Graphix
Brand new graphic novel adventures!

29 Chapter Book Series
Catch new releases in the bestselling Geronimo Stilton, Acorn and Branches series, and more!

49 New Releases
Fantastic hardcover and paperback fiction, listed month-by-month.

120 Licensed Publishing
New titles from your favourite licenses: Harry Potter, Riverdale, LEGO®, Pokémon, Peppa Pig and more!

146 Nonfiction & Reference
Fun and fact-filled new releases.

156 Audio

156 Library Edition

157 Scholastic en Español

158 Index

Note:
Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep. For contact information, please inside back cover. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the "Also Available" sections throughout the catalogue:
(HC) Hardcover • **(LIB)** Library Edition • **(PB)** Paperback • **(EBK)** E-Book • **(AUD)** Audio • **(SP)** Spanish-language edition • **(BB)** Board Book • **(NOV)** Novelty

KEEP THE LAUGHTER GOING ALL AND CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS –

Marketing

- Social media advertising and contesting
- Event kits
- Costume available
- Planet Pilkey dedicated website
- Downloadable activities
- Shelftalker

THE CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS SERIES HAS MORE THAN 80 MILLION COPIES IN PRINT WORLDWIDE!



Captain Underpants #9:

Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers (Color Edition)

By Dav Pilkey

George and Harold are behind bars for a crime they didn't commit! But just as they are settling into their new life, they are pulled from prison by a time-traveling tyrant named Tippy Tinkletrousers!

978-1-338-34721-0 • $15.99 POB

COMING IN FULL COLOUR DECEMBER 10, 2019!

AVAILABLE NOW!



978-0-545-49908-8
$10.99 POB
978-0-590-84628-8
$6.99 PB



978-0-545-59932-0
$10.99 POB
978-0-590-63427-4
$6.99 PB



978-0-545-69470-4
$10.99 POB
978-0-439-04996-2
$6.99 PB



978-0-545-87187-7
$12.99 POB
978-0-439-04998-6
$6.99 PB



978-1-338-21623-3
$12.99 POB
978-0-439-05000-5
$6.99 PB



978-1-338-27149-2
$12.99 POB
978-0-439-37610-5
$6.99 PB



978-1-338-27150-8
$12.99 POB
978-0-439-37612-9
$6.99 PB



978-1-338-27151-5
$12.99 POB
978-0-439-37614-3
$6.99 PB



The Captain Underpants Colossal Color Collection (#1-5)
978-1-338-60332-3
$64.95 POB BOX

See order form for complete Dav Pilkey backlist information.

SPRING LONG WITH DOG MAN #1 CANADIAN BESTSELLERS!

Dog Man #8
Fetch-22
By Dav Pilkey

Petey the Cat is out of jail, and he has a brand-new lease on life. While Petey's reevaluated what matters most, Li'l Petey is struggling to find the good in the world.

978-1-338-32321-4 • $15.99 POB





Marketing

- National advertising campaign
- #BEASUPABUDDY and #DOGOOD social media campaign
- Announcement standees
- Displays
- Graphix Con-in-a-Box event kit for large-scale events
- National media pitch
- Costumes available
- Promotional items for contesting
- Planet Pilkey dedicated website
- Downloadable activities
- Teaser video and book trailer

Dog Man #8: Fetch-22
24-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-1-338-59240-5 • $311.76

Dog Man 24-Copy Mix Floor Display
978-1-338-61617-0 • $338.76

AVAILABLE NOW!



978-0-545-58160-8
$12.99 POB



978-0-545-93520-3
$12.99 POB



978-0-545-93521-0
$12.99 POB



978-0-545-93518-0
$12.99 POB



978-0-545-93517-3
$12.99 POB



978-1-338-23657-6
$12.99 POB



978-1-338-23659-0
$15.99 POB



Dog Man 1-3 (Box Set)

978-1-338-23064-2
$38.97 POB BOX



Dog Man:
The Cat Kid Collection
(#4-6)

978-1-338-60219-7
$38.97 POB BOX



Dog Man:
The Supa Epic Collection
(#1-6)

978-1-338-60334-7
$77.94 POB BOX

CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS and DOG MAN © and ™/® Dav Pilkey.

IT'S TIME TO POTTY WITH CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS IN THIS HILARIOUS STICKER ACTIVITY BOOK!

Scholastic Press

Let's Roll! Sticker Activity Book (The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57706-8**
Price	**$19.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57706-8**
Pages	**80SE**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**9-1/4" x 9-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**



Let's Roll! Sticker Activity Book (The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV)

By Howie Dewin

Nobody loves potty humour more than Captain Underpants!

This laff-out-loud book includes 80 pages of hilarious activities for fans of the book series, the movie, and the hit Netflix show! The cover includes a roll of 40 giant stickers, designed to look just like a real roll of toilet paper! Kids can use these stickers to complete creative activities and games throughout the book.

From George and Harold's creative signs to filling in the blanks of your own Captain Underpants comics, this sticker activity book is sure to make kids roll with laughter!

Howie Dewin is a writer who lives in Connecticut.

Also Available

Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV Series: Wedgie Power Guidebook
978-1-338-26921-5 • $11.99 • Jul 31, 2018 PB

The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants: 3-D Guide to Creating Heroes and Villains
978-1-338-31566-0 • $14.99 • Dec 26, 2018 NOV



THIS COLLECTION FEATURES THE WAISTBAND WARRIOR'S STRETCHIEST AND MOST EXCITING BAD-GUY BATTLES!

George and Harold's Epic Comix Collection #2

(The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV)

By Scholastic

George Beard and Harold Hutchins are back with original new comic adventures starring the world-famous Waistband Warrior, Captain Underpants!

This second collection features even more of George and Harold's hilarious comix from the first three seasons of the TV show — over 200 pages of comics total! Each epic adventure features a brand-new villain from the hit Netflix TV series.

George and Harold's Epic Comix Collection #2
(The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV)

NETFLIX
NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

Also Available

Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV: George and Harold's Epic Comix Collection
978-1-338-26246-9 • $12.99 • Sept 3, 2019 PB



Scholastic Paperbacks

George and Harolds Epic Comix Collection #2 (The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-26247-6**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-26247-6**
Pages	**192**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**7" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants © 2019 Dreamworks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

A fresh and fun graphic
The Baby-sitters Club, featuring



978-0-545-81387-7
$13.99 PB



978-0-545-81389-1
$13.99 PB



978-0-545-88621-5
$13.99 PB



978-0-545-88622-2
$13.99 PB



978-1-338-06711-8
$13.99 PB

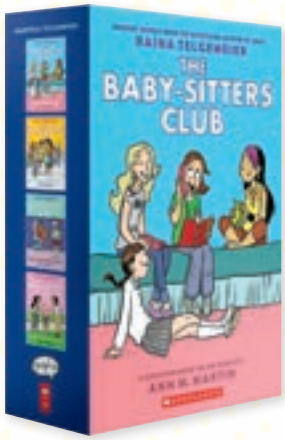


978-1-338-06761-3
$13.99 PB



978-1-338-30451-0
$13.99 PB





978-1-338-11898-8
$53.96 PB



978-1-338-60363-7
$97.93 PB

novel series spin-off of Kristy's little stepsister!

Karen's Witch
(Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #1): A Graphix Book

By Ann M. Martin

Illustrated By Katy Farina

Dawn Schafer is the newest member of The Baby-Sitters Club. While she's still adjusting to life in Stoneybrook after moving from sunny California, she's eager to accept her first big job. But taking care of the three Barrett kids would be too much for any baby-sitter. The house is always a mess, the kids are out of control, and Mrs. Barrett never does any of the things she promises. On top of all that, Dawn wants to fit in with the other members of the BSC, but she can't figure out how to get along with Kristy.

Was joining The Baby-Sitters Club a mistake?



Psst... The Baby-Sitters Club TV series reboot is coming to Netflix!

Baby-Sitter's Little Sister publishing schedule:
***Karen's Roller Skates* — July 2020**
***Karen's Worst Day* — January 2021**
***Karen's Kittycat Club* — July 2021**

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-Sitters Club, which has more than 176 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal*, *Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.

Katy Farina is a comics artist and illustrator based in Los Angeles. She is currently a background painter for She-Ra and the Princesses of Power at DreamWorks TV. In the past, she has done work for BOOM! Studios, Oni Press, and Z2 Publishing. Visit her online at www.katyfarina.com.

graphix

Karens Witch (Baby-Sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #1): A Graphix Book

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-31519-6**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-31519-6**
Pages	**144**
Carton Qty	**30**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels**
Territory	**WORLD**

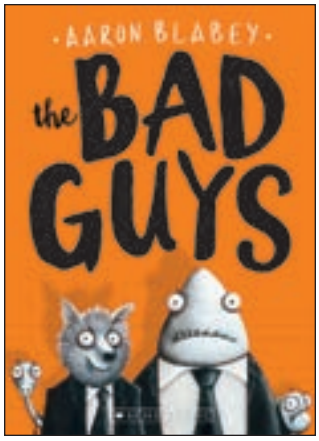
Library Edition
978-1-338-35611-3 • $29.99

eBOOK Available

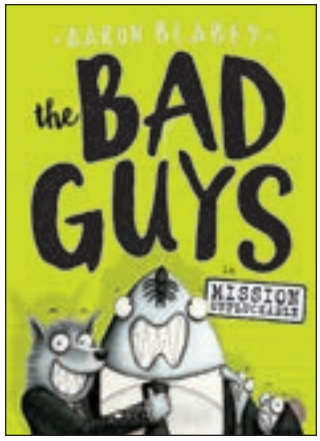
Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- TCAF/VCAF promotion
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross-promote with the Baby-Sitter's Club core series

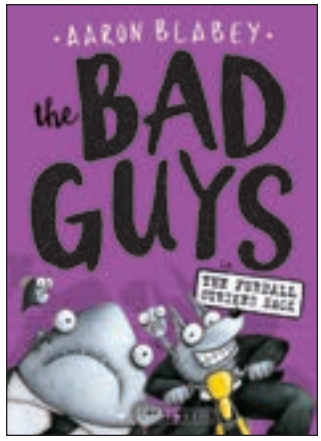
The Bad Guys are back . . .



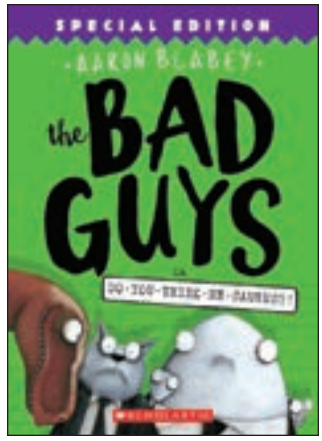
978-0-545-91240-2 • $7.99 PB



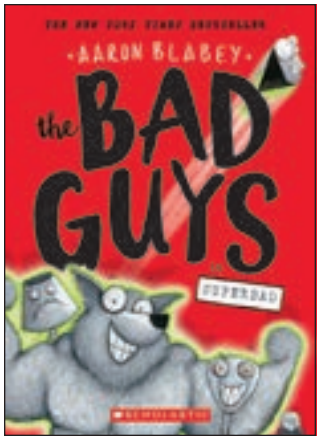
978-0-545-91241-9 • $7.99 PB



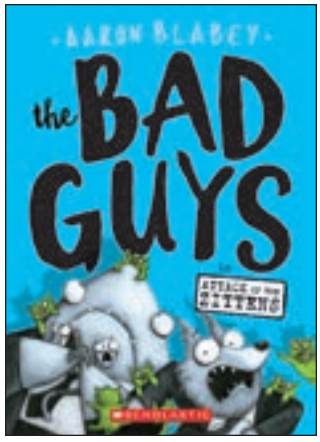
978-1-338-08749-9 • $7.99 PB



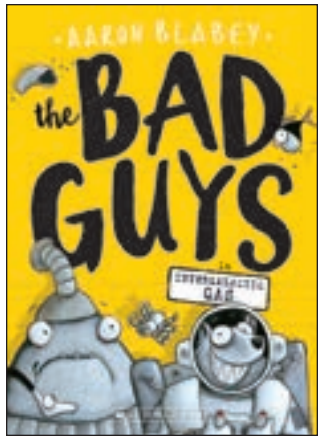
978-1-338-18961-2 • $8.99 PB



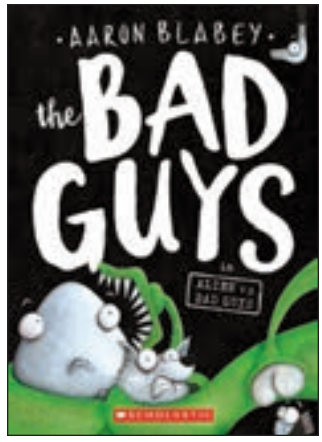
978-133-818963-6 • $7.99



978-1-338-08753-6 • $7.99 PB



978-1-338-18957-5 • $7.99 PB



978-1-338-18959-9 • $7.99 PB



978-1-338-30581-4 • $7.99 PB



978-1-338-26722-8 • $39.95 BOX

Aaron Blabey has written many well-loved, bestselling books for children, including the picture books *Thelma the Unicorn* which is being adapted into an animated musical feature film for Netflix, *Don't Call Me Bear!* and *Piranhas Don't Eat Bananas*, the Pig the Pug series and the chapter book series The Bad Guys, whose movie adaptation is in development with Dreamworks. He lives with his family in Australia. Visit Aaron online at www.aaronblabeybooks.com.

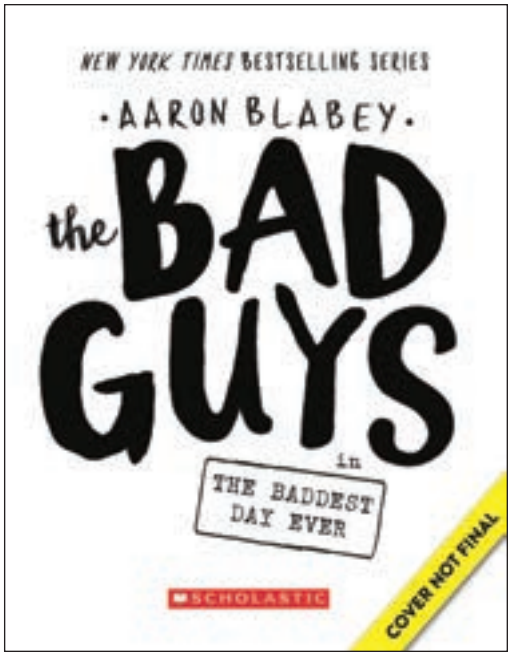
and badder than ever!

The Bad Guys in the Baddest Day Ever
(The Bad Guys #10)

By Aaron Blabey

It's not looking good for the Bad Guys! Marmalade's villainous forces have victory in their grasp, and world domination is just moments away. Our heroes are down, defeated, and desperate. But in these darkest of times, unity is the only option. The Bad Guys and the International League of Heroes pull together with one last chance to save the world.

Now there is only one question left — have they packed enough snacks? This epic adventure is sure to have fans laughing, snorting, and begging for more!



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Bad Guys in the Baddest Day Ever (The Bad Guys #10)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-30584-5**
Price	**$7.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-30584-5**
Pages	**176**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**5-15/16" x 7-1/2"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Humorous Stories**
Territory	**USC**

Marketing

- Animated series trailer
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Aaron Blabey header sticker and display available
- Promotional items for giveaway
- Event kit

Praise for The Bad Guys:

"I wish I'd had these books as a kid. Hilarious!"
— Dav Pilkey, creator of Captain Underpants and Dog Man

★ "This book instantly joins the classic ranks of Captain Underpants and The Stinky Cheese Man. We challenge anyone to read this and keep a straight face." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Guaranteed to be a hit for chapter book readers looking for humor and action."
— *School Library Journal*, starred review



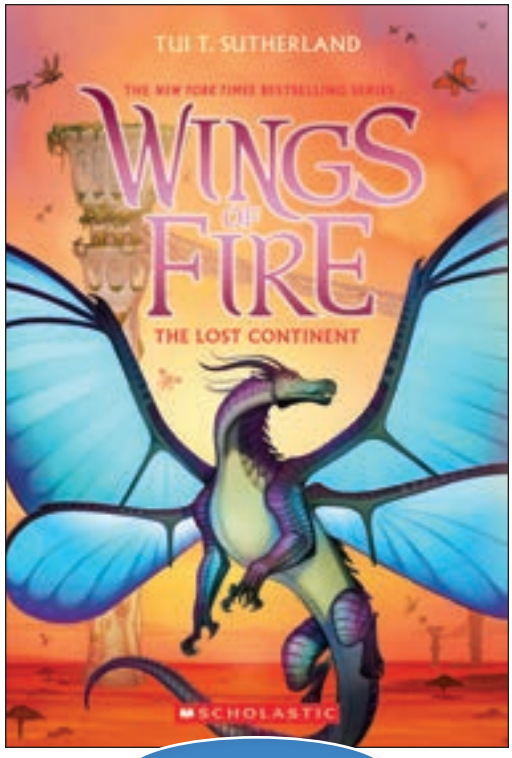
The #1 *New York Times* bestselling series continues with a thrilling revelation — brand-new tribes of dragons!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Lost Continent (Wings of Fire, Book 11)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-21444-4**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-21444-4**
Pages	**336**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

The Lost Continent (Wings of Fire, Book 11)

By Tui T. Sutherland

Blue the SilkWing is content. Life in his Hive is safe; he loves his family; he has enough to eat. And Pantala has been at peace for as long as he can remember — SilkWings and HiveWings live and work together in harmony, and because they stay vigilant, no one has seen a dangerous LeafWing in years.

Now that Blue's sister, Luna, is undergoing her Metamorphosis, Blue knows things are going to change. Luna will have her wings and her silk, be assigned a partner and a work order, and move to another Hive. A few days later, Blue's own wings and silk will come in.

But nothing could prepare Blue for what happens when Luna's wings start to grow. Suddenly his world is turned upside down, throwing him into dangers he never knew existed. Pantala isn't as peaceful as it seems, and Blue isn't safe. Whether he's ready or not, it's time to adapt — and fight for his life.

Also Available

Wings of Fire Boxset: Books #1-5
978-0-545-85572-3 • $39.99 BOX

Wings of Fire Box Set: Books 6-10
978-1-338-59889-6 • $49.95 BOX

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy
978-0-545-34923-9 • $7.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Two: The Lost Heir
978-0-545-34924-6 • $7.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Three: The Hidden Kingdom
978-0-545-34925-3 • $7.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Four: The Dark Secret
978-0-545-34926-0 • $7.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Five: The Brightest Night
978-0-545-34927-7 • $7.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Six: Moon Rising
978-0-545-68536-8 • $8.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning
978-0-545-68539-9 • $8.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Eight: Escaping Peril
978-0-545-68545-0 • $8.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Nine: Talons of Power
978-0-545-68543-6 • $8.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Ten: Darkness of Dragons
978-0-545-68548-1 • $9.99 PB

Wings of Fire Book Twelve: The Hive Queen
978-1-338-21448-2 • $22.99 HC

Wings of Fire Book Thirteen: The Poison Jungle
978-1-338-21451-2 • $22.99 HC

A glimpse of Pyrrhia as never seen before — through the eyes of humans!

Dragonslayer
(Wings of Fire: Legends)

By Tui T. Sutherland

For decades dragons have wondered how three small scavengers managed to kill Queen Oasis. Until now.

Travel back to before the War of SandWing Succession, and experience Pyrrhia as we've never seen it before — through the eyes of humans.



SPECIAL EDITION!

Scholastic Press

Dragonslayer
(Wings of Fire: Legends)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-21460-4**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-21460-4**
Pages	**400**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- "Start a Series" campaign
- Cross-promotion with graphic novels
- Merchandising assets – shelftalkers, custom signage
- Wings of Fire event kit
- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/wingsoffire

Wings of Fire: Legends
9-Copy Solid Floor Display
Contains 9 copies of *Wings of Fire: Legends.*

978-1-338-61734-4 • $215.91

Also Available

Wings of Fire Special Edition: Darkstalker
978-1-338-05362-3 • $11.99 • Nov 28, 2017 PB



Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on Jeopardy! She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two awesome sons, and two very patient dogs. Visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

Christina Starspeeder graduates in this 9th volume in the *New York Times* bestselling series Star Wars: Jedi Academy!

Scholastic Press

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #9: At Last, Jedi

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59751-6**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59751-6**
Pages	**176**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC**



Star Wars: Jedi Academy #9: At Last, Jedi

By Jarrett J. Krosoczka with Amy Ignatow

As told through a mix of comics, doodles, and journal entries, Christina Starspeeder takes us on a new adventure at the advanced Jedi Academy campus! There are unfamiliar faces and old ones too, but one thing remains the same: Jedi Academy is full of laughs and warm moments that fans and readers discovering the series for the first time will love.

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- May the 4th, Free Comic Book Day promotion
- TCAF/VCAF promotion
- Dedicated website at scholastic.com/starwarsjediacademy
- "Start a Series" social media Assets

Also Available

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #8:
978-1-338-29537-5 • $16.99 • Sept 3, 2019 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #7: Revenge of the Sis
978-1-338-29538-2 • $16.99 • Mar 26, 2019 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #6: The Principal Strikes Back
978-1-338-18824-0 • $16.99 • Jul 31, 2018 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #5: The Force Oversleeps
978-0-545-87574-5 • $16.99 • Jul 25, 2017 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #4: A New Class
978-0-545-87573-8 • $16.99 • Jul 26, 2016 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #3: The Phantom Bully
978-0-545-62126-7 • $16.99 • Jun 30, 2015 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy #2: Jedi Academy, Return of the Padawan
978-0-545-62125-0 • $16.99 • Jul 29, 2014 POB
978-1-338-55257-7 • $8.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Star Wars: Jedi Academy
978-0-545-50517-8 • $16.99 • Aug 27, 2013 POB
978-1-338-55255-3 • $8.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Amy Ignatow is the author and illustrator of The Popularity Papers series and *The Mighty Odds*, the first book in the Odds series. The first book in The Popularity Papers series was selected as a top-ten title for 2011 by the American Library Association's Rainbow Project, was a 2010 Gold Award winner by the National Parenting Publications Association, and was selected by the Chicago Public Library as one of the 2011 "Best of the Best" books. Amy lives in Philadelphia with her family.

Jarrett J. Krosoczka is a *New York Times* bestselling author, two-time winner of the Children's Choice Book Award, and an Eisner award nominee. He is the author and/or illustrator of more than 30 books for young readers, including several picture books, select volumes of Star Wars: Jedi Academy, the Lunch Lady graphic novels, and Platypus Police Squad series. His critically acclaimed graphic memoir *Hey, Kiddo* was a National Book Award Finalist. Jarrett has given two TED Talks, and is the host of The Book Report on SiriusXM's Kids Place Live. Jarrett lives in Western Massachusetts with his family.

Mac B. and his arch-nemesis are facing off at the Video Game World Championships!

Mac Cracks the Code
(Mac B., Kid Spy #4)

By Mac Barnett

Illustrated By Mike Lowery

The Queen of England calls on Mac B. once again! This time, Mac must crack a secret code that has been recovered from a double agent. A series of clues leads Mac to France, and then to Japan, where he comes face-to-face with his arch-nemesis, the KGB man... and the world headquarters of Nintendo! Is the KGB Man secretly behind all of this? And are Mac's video game skills good enough to face down his enemy at the Video Game World Championships?

With Mike Lowery's signature illustrations on every page, historical facts woven throughout, and of course intrigue, history, hilarity and more, catch the latest in this totally smart, wholly original, side-splittingly funny series from the wildly talented author Mac Barnett.



Praise for *Mac B., Kid Spy #2: The Impossible Crime*:

An instant *New York Times* bestseller!

"Kudos to a pint-size Poirot, pre-Mustache!" — *Booklist*

"Barnett and Lowery team up again in this second outing of international espionage mystery with royal overtones... this is a nifty mystery for young readers and a worthy sequel to the first." — *Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Mac B., Kid Spy #3: Top Secret Smackown
978-1-338-14371-3 • $16.99 • Sept 17, 2019 POB

Mac B., Kid Spy #2: The Impossible Crime
978-1-338-14368-3 • $16.99 • Dec 26, 2018 POB

Mac B., Kid Spy #1: Mac Undercover
978-1-338-14359-1 • $16.99 • Sep 11, 2018 POB



Mac Barnett is the author of several books for children, including *Extra Yarn*, illustrated by Jon Klassen, a Caldecott Honor Book and winner of a Boston Globe-Horn Book Award; *The Wolf, the Duck, and the Mouse*, a *New York Times* bestseller; and *Sam and Dave Dig a Hole*, a Caldecott Honor Book and winner of the E. B. White Read Aloud Award. He is the co-author, with Jory John, of the *New York Times* bestselling series The Terrible Two. Mac Barnett lives in California.

Mike Lowery, creator of the Doodle Adventures series and *The Kid's Awesome Activity Calendar*, is an illustrator whose work appears in everything from greeting cards to children's books. He lives with his wife and two children in Atlanta, Georgia.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Mac Cracks the Code (Mac B., Kid Spy #4)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59423-2**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59423-2**
Pages	**176**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Animated book trailer
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross-promote with key "funny" series
- "Start a Series" social media campaign
- Dedicated website at kids.scholastic.com/kids/books/mac-b-kid-spy

BE PREPARED 05•19•20

"With this book, I wanted to explore the state of nature, who we are, and what we perceive is required for our survival. The reconstruction period ten years after the war, commonly referred to as the Dark Days—as the country of Panem struggles back to its feet—provides fertile ground for characters to grapple with these questions and thereby define their views of humanity."

—Suzanne Collins



The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes (A Hunger Games Novel)

978-1-338-63517-1 • $36.99 HC
5-1/2" x 8-1/4" | 624 pages
Ages 12 and up
Strict-on-sale: May 19, 2020
978-1-338-63519-5 • $58.99 AUDIO
978-1-338-63518-8 • $30.99 EBK

Rediscover the series that set the world on fire.

Special editions

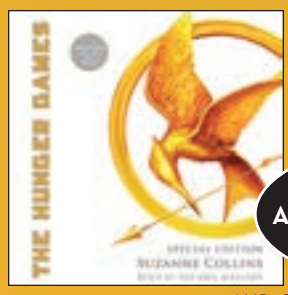


Includes Q&A with Suzanne Collins!

978-1-338-32191-3 • $16.99 PB



978-1-338-32364-1 • $49.99 BOX



Narrated by Emmy Award-Winning Actress Tatiana Maslany!

978-1-338-33492-0 • $61.99 AUD CD

Classic editions



978-0-439-02352-8 • $16.99 PB
978-0-439-02348-1 • $19.99 HC



978-0-545-58617-7 • $16.99 PB
978-0-439-02349-8 • $19.99 HC



978-0-545-66326-7 • $16.99 PB
978-0-439-02351-1 • $19.99 HC



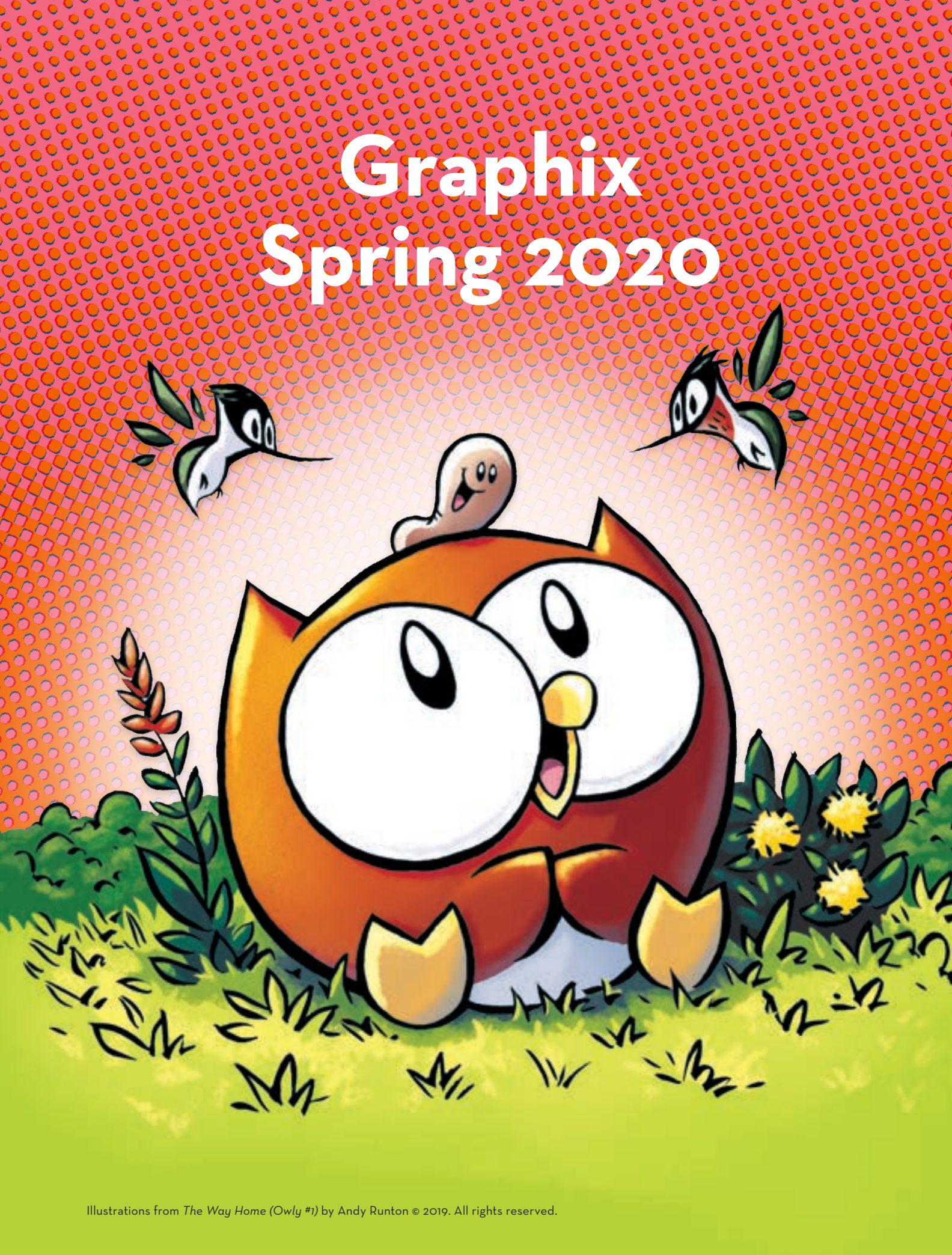
978-0-545-67031-9
$49.99 PB BOX



978-0-545-26535-5
$59.97 HC BOX

Suzanne Collins is the author of the groundbreaking Hunger Games trilogy for young adults: *The Hunger Games*, *Catching Fire*, and *Mockingjay*. She is also the author of the picture book *Year of the Jungle*, a *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year, and the *New York Times* bestselling Underland Chronicles series for middle-grade readers, which started with *Gregor the Overlander*. Suzanne lives with her family in Connecticut. You can find her online at www.suzannecollinsbooks.com.

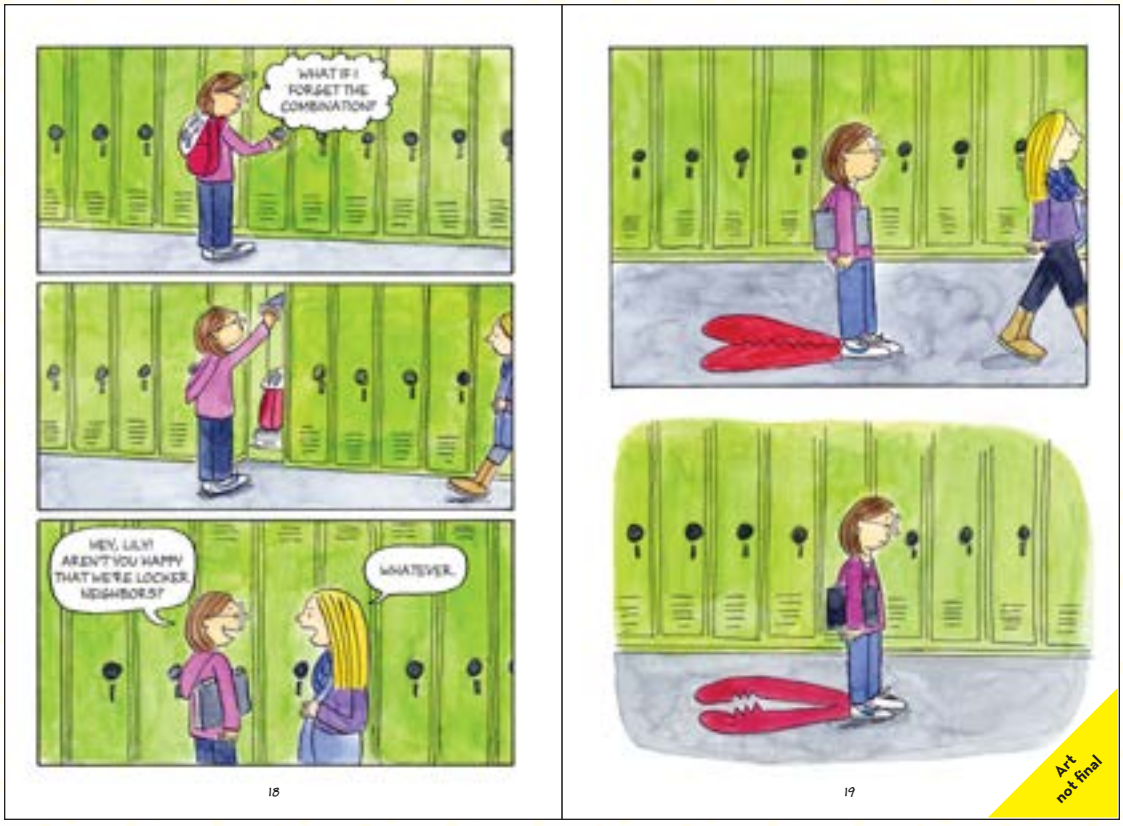
Graphix Spring 2020



Illustrations from *The Way Home (Owly #1)* by Andy Runton © 2019. All rights reserved.

Making friends isn't easy,





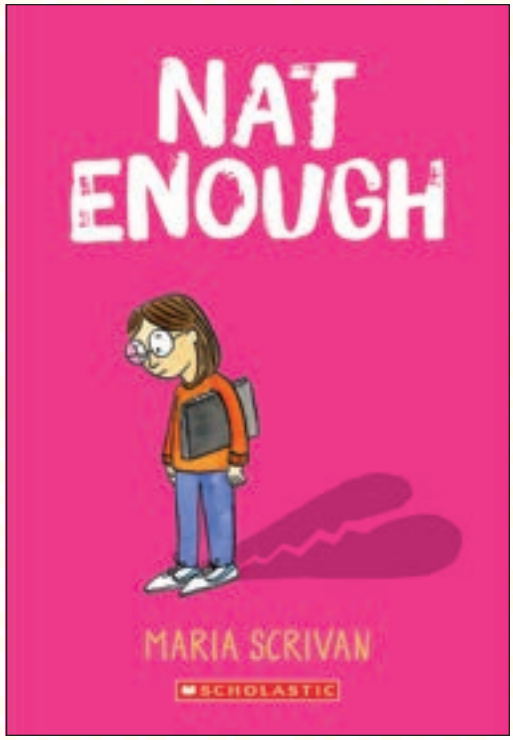
but losing them is even harder!

Nat Enough

By Maria Scrivan

Natalie has never felt that she's enough — athletic enough, stylish enough, or talented enough. And on the first day of middle school, Natalie discovers that things are worse than she thought — now she's not even cool enough for her best friend, Lily!

As Natalie tries to get her best friend back, she learns more about her true self and natural talents. If Natalie can focus on who she is rather than who she isn't, then she just might realize she's more than enough, just the way she is.



graphix

Nat Enough

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53819-9**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-53819-9**
Pages	**240**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous**
Territory	**WORLD excluding AUS,NZ and more**

Library Edition
978-1-338-53821-2 • $34.99

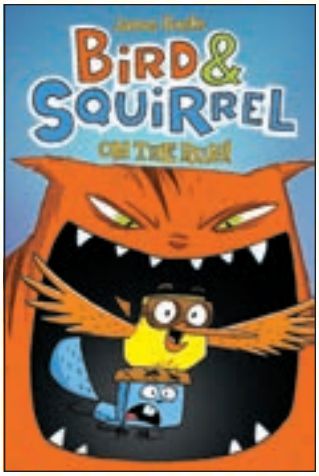
eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive chapter sampler distribution
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Cross-promote with key Graphix series

Maria Scrivan is an acclaimed cartoonist, illustrator, and author based in Stamford, Connecticut. Her laugh-out-oud syndicated comic, *Half Full*, appears daily in newspapers nationwide and on www.GoComics.com. Maria licenses her work for greeting cards throughout the US and UK. Her cartoons have also appeared in MAD Magazine, Parade, and nationallampoon.com. Visit her online at www.mariascrivan.com.

Join Bird & Squirrel on more zany adventures!



978-0-545-31283-7 • $9.99 PB



978-0-545-56318-5 • $9.99 PB



978-0-545-80426-4 • $11.99 PB



978-0-545-80430-1 • $12.99 PB



978-1-338-25175-3 • $12.99 PB



Squirrel helps Bird overcome his biggest challenge yet — FAMILY!

Bird & Squirrel All Or Nothing (Bird & Squirrel #6)

By James Burks

The dangerous Horned Toad 500 cross-country race is coming up and Bird's father has always won it. But when his dad gets injured, Bird reluctantly joins the race to save the family honor.

While dealing with the scorching desert heat and dirty tricks from another team, Bird and Squirrel are put to the ultimate test of endurance and sportsmanship. Along the way, the duo learns that, win or lose, having good friends and family will always get you to the finish line.



Praise for Bird & Squirrel:

"The easy-to-follow panels offer a great introduction for readers interested in trying their first graphic novel..." — *Booklist*

"A bright medley of friendship, problem-solving, and identity ideal for emerging readers looking for the next step up from leveled readers." — *Kirkus Reviews*

graphix

Bird & Squirrel All Or Nothing (Bird & Squirrel #6)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-25207-1**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-25207-1**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-25219-4 • $25.99

eBOOK Available

James Burks spent 15 years working in the animation industry on various movies and television shows, including *The Emperor's New Groove*, *Atlantis*, *Treasure Planet*, *Space Jam*, *The Iron Giant*, *Wow Wow Wubbzy*, and most recently on *Fan Boy & Chum Chum*. James is the author of the Bird & Squirrel graphic novel series for Scholastic, as well as the illustrator for the Branches series Haggis and Tank Unleashed. James lives in Valencia, California.

A thrilling graphic novel adaptation *I Survived the Sinking of*



2



3

Praise for *I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912*:

"The fast pace and intrinsically fascinating disaster story will keep readers turning the pages."
— *Kirkus Reviews*

# of Lauren Tarshis's bestselling *the Titanic, 1912!*

I Survived The Sinking of the Titanic, 1912
(I Survived Graphic Novel #1): A Graphix Book

By Gervasio and Jok

Illustrated by Lauren Tarshis

Ten-year-old George Calder can't wait to explore every inch of the Titanic, even if his little sister, Phoebe, has to tag along. But when George sneaks away without her and ventures into the first class baggage room, a terrible boom shakes the entire boat. Suddenly, water is everywhere, and George's life changes forever...

Lauren Tarshis's New York Times bestselling I Survived series takes on vivid new life in full-colour graphic novel editions. Perfect for readers who prefer the graphic novel format, or for existing fans of the I Survived chapter book series, these graphic novels combine historical facts with high-action storytelling that's sure to keep any reader turning the pages.



graphix

I Survived The Sinking of the Titanic, 1912 (I Survived Graphic Novel #1): A Graphix Book

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-12091-2**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-12091-2**
Pages	**160**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-12092-9 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Dedicated website at Scholastic.com/ISurvived
- I Survived promotional item
- Animated video trailer

Also Available

I Survived: Ten Thrilling Stories (Boxed Set)
978-1-338-56585-0 • $59.90 • Feb 26, 2019 BOX

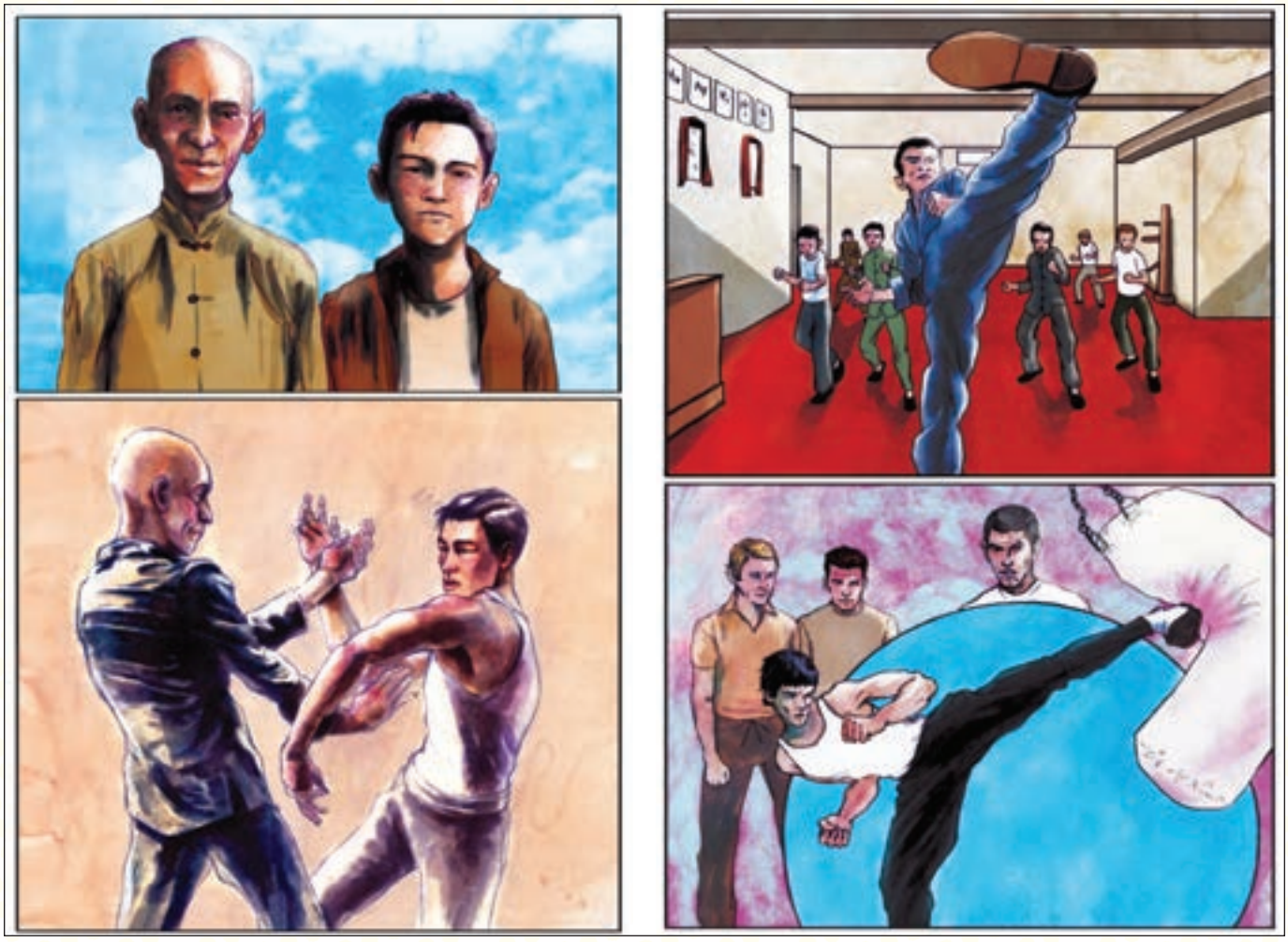




***I Survived Graphic Novel #1* 9-Copy Solid Floor Display**
Contains 9 copies of *I Survived Graphic Novel #1.*
978-1-338-61735-1 • $125.91

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the September 11 attacks, the destruction of Pompeii, Hurricane Katrina, and the bombing of Pearl Harbor, among others. She lives in Connecticut with her family. Visit her online at www.laurentarshis.com.

The astonishing story of told in spectacular



martial arts legend Bruce Lee . . . graphic form!

The Boy Who Became a Dragon:
A Biography of Bruce Lee
By Jim Di Bartolo



Bruce Lee was born on November 27, 1940 — in both the hour and the year of the dragon. Almost immediately, he was plunged into conflict: as a child in Hong Kong as it was invaded and occupied by the Japanese; as the object of discrimination and bullying; and as a teenager grappling against the influence of gangs.

As the world knows, Lee found his salvation and calling through kung fu - first as a student, then as a teacher, and finally as a global star. *The Boy Who Became a Dragon* tells his story in brilliant comic form.

graphix

The Boy Who Became a Dragon: A Biography of Bruce Lee

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-13411-7**
Price	**$19.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-13411-7**
Pages	**240**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(NF) Biography & Autobiography / Performing Arts**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-13412-4 • $37.99

eBOOK Available

Jim Di Bartolo is a mixed-media illustrator, painter, and visual storyteller. In his freelance career he has illustrated novels, comic books, and role-playing games. He and his wife, author Laini Taylor, have collaborated on several books, and their most recent joint effort, *Lips Touch: Three Times*, was a National Book Award finalist. He lives in Portland, Oregon, with his family. Visit him online at www.jimdibartolo.com.

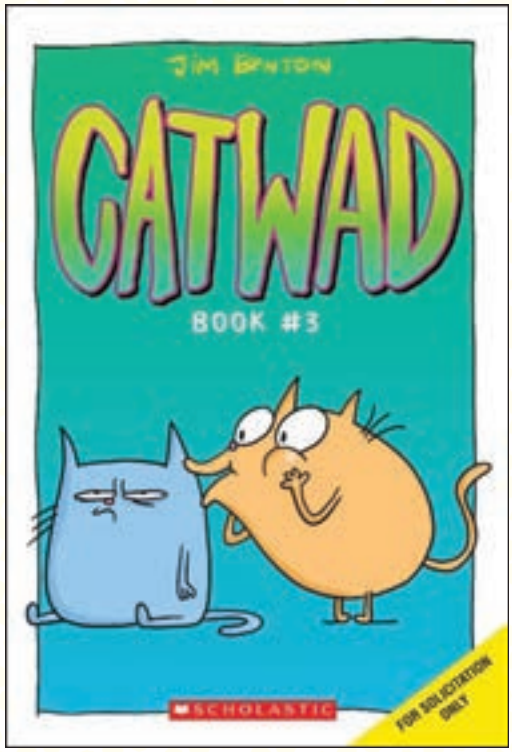
New York Times bestselling author Jim Benton's hilarious creation, Catwad, returns!

graphix

Me, Three!
(Catwad #3)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-61628-6**
Price	**$11.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-61628-6**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8-12**
R.L.	**3-5**
Category	
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Me, Three!
(Catwad #3)

By Jim Benton

Catwad and Blurmp are back and ready for more adventures in this newest volume in which they explore subjects like new friends, jealousy, allergies, and more! It's a laugh-out-loud romp not to be missed, even if Catwad claims it's not always about him.

Also Available

Catwad #2: It's Me, Two.
978-1-338-32603-1 • $11.99 • Sept 17, 2019 PB

Catwad #1: It's Me
978-1-338-32602-4 • $11.99 • Mar 26, 2019 PB



Jim Benton is an award-winning author and artist. You may know some of the other things he's made, like It's Happy Bunny, Dear Dumb Diary, Franny K. Stein, Victor Shmud, and more. He's created a TV series, written books, and produced a movie, and he always did everything his parents told him to do. Pretty much. Jim lives in Michigan with his family. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.

All Owly wants is a friend...

New series!

The Way Home
(Owly #1)

By Andy Runton

Owly is a good-natured little owl, and he's always helping those around him. But despite his kindness, he seems to frighten would-be friends away before they even give him a chance, just because he's an owl. That all changes, though, once Owly meets Wormy. Like Owly, Wormy is in need of a good friend, too — someone who can be counted on for a helping hand, a good laugh, and a great adventure!

Through a unique blend of words and symbols, Owly can be read by the youngest readers, and is a great introduction to graphic novels!





Andy Runton is the award-winning creator of Owly, which has earned him multiple awards, including the Eisner Award for Best Publication for a Younger Audience. The Owly books have been praised for their "charm, wisdom, and warmth" by Booklist, and WIRED.com said they are "one of the best comics for kids around. Period." Andy lives in the greater Atlanta area where he works full time as a writer and illustrator. Visit him online at www.andyrunton.com.

graphix

The Way Home (Owly #1)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-30065-9**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-30065-9**
Pages	**160**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-1/2"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-30066-6 • $30.99

eBOOK Available

The first epic She-Ra and the Princesses of Power graphic novel!

graphix

The Legend of the Fire Princess (She-Ra Graphic Novel #1)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53895-3**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-53895-3**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 and up**
R.L.	**3 and up**
Category	**(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / Fantasy**
Territory	**USC, AUS, NZ**

Library Edition
978-1-338-62716-9 • $34.99

eBOOK Available



For more She-Ra see page 143!

NETFLIX
NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

The Legend of the Fire Princess
(She-Ra Graphic Novel #1)

Created by Noelle Stevenson

Written by Gigi D.G.

Illustrated by Betsy Peterschmidt, Paulina Ganucheau and Eva de la Cruz

Even after everything that's happened, the world outside the Horde's walls is still a strange one to Adora. Each day she's learning more about her growing powers as She-Ra, including something new: the ability to heal corrupted runestones. Runestones are the magical source from which princesses like Frosta, Mermista, and Perfuma draw their power, but Glimmer knows of another runestone — one with a dark past.

Long ago a fire princess ruled the lands to the west, until her thirst for power corrupted her, and led to the ruin of her kingdom. Glimmer thinks the lost fire runestone could give the Rebellion an edge in the fight against the Horde, but claiming this ancient power won't be easy... especially not when the Horde has their eyes set on the same prize.

This original graphic novel is based on stories by She-Ra showrunner and *New York Times* bestselling author Noelle Stevenson, with script by Gigi D.G. and art by Paulina Ganucheau!

Noelle Stevenson is an Eisner Award-winning and bestselling writer and cartoonist of *Nimona*, *Lumberjanes*, and is the showrunner of the Netflix original series *She-Ra and the Princesses of Power*. She lives in Los Angeles with her fiancé Molly Ostertag.

Gigi D.G. is a California-based comic writer/artist and the creator of the Cucumber Quest series.

Betsy Peterschmidt has illustrated book covers including *The Island of Cheldea* and *The Turtle of Oman*. Her art also appears in Marvel's *New York Times* bestselling anthology *Out of the Past*; and the bestselling Hatter Madigan series.

Paulina Ganucheau is a comic artist and illustrator who frequently moves. She graduated from the Savannah College of Art and Design with a BFA in sequential art. She is the creator of *Lemon Bird* with an original graphic novel out in 2020 and cocreator of Zodiac Starforce (Dark Horse Comics).

Eva de la Cruz was born in Madrid, Spain, where she graduated in Fine Art at Complutense University. Eva debuted in 2000AD colouring *Judge Dredd* in 2003. Since then, she has collaborated with 2000AD, DC/Vertigo, and IDW. She lives in a Spain with her partner and cats.

Don't miss the first-ever graphic novel adaptation for Five Nights at Freddy's!

The Silver Eyes
(Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #1)

Created by Scott Cawthon

Written by Kira Breed-Wrisley

Illustrated by Claudia Schröder

Ten years after the horrific murders at Freddy Fazbear's Pizza that ripped their town apart, Charlie – whose father owned the restaurant – and her childhood friends reunite on the anniversary of the tragedy and find themselves at the old pizza place which had been locked up and abandoned for years. After they discover a way inside, they realize that things are not as they used to be. The four adult-sized animatronic mascots that once entertained patrons have changed. They now have a dark secret... and a murderous agenda.

Complete with new information and tense, terrifying illustrations, fans won't want to miss!



For more Five Nights at Freddy's see page 124!

Brand Highlights

- Freddy's game ranked #1 in Best Strategy Games, Kids Games, and Action Games.
- Freddy's movie is currently in production with horror master Blumhouse/Chris Columbus!
- Brand is a top performer; Freddy now has 30+ licensee partners to date!
- Freddy continues to generate massive buzz online, with 29+ BILLION YouTube views.
- Shorter stories great for younger fans and older fans on the go! Fan art by game artist Lady Fiszi!

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series Five Nights at Freddy's, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his wife and four sons.

Kira Breed-Wrisley has been writing stories since she could first pick up a pen and has no intention of stopping. She is the author of seven plays for Central New York teen theater company The Media Unit, and has developed several books with Kevin Anderson & Associates. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Claudia Schröder studied graphic design and worked later as a 2D game artist at a small game studio. In 2014 Claudia made the big step to become a self-employed artist. These days her alter ego, "Pinky Pills," is known for her work with Scott Cawthon on the Five Nights at Freddy's franchise. Claudia lives in Salzgitter, Germany.

graphix

The Silver Eyes (Five Nights at Freddys Graphic Novel #1)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-29848-2**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-29848-2**
Pages	**192**
Carton Qty	**32**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Softcover Smyth**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Library Edition
978-1-338-62717-6 • $34.99

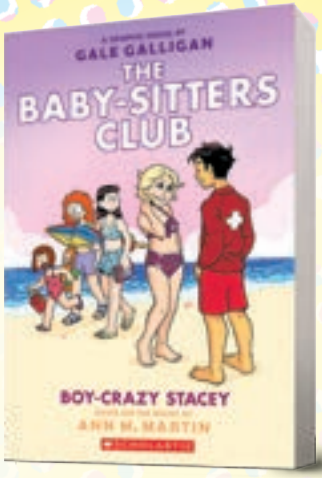
MORE FROM OUR BESTSELLING graphix LINE!



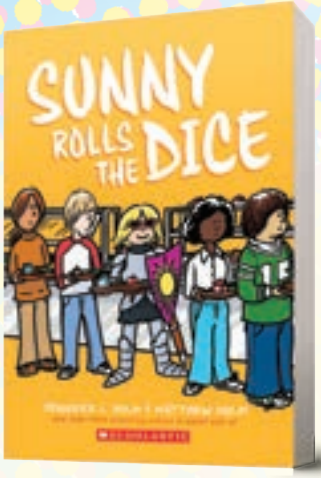
Guts
978-0-545-85250-0 • $16.99 PB



Share Your Smile: Raina's Guide to Telling Your Own Story
978-1-338-35384-6 • $16.99 POB



The Baby-sitters Club Graphix #7: Boy-Crazy Stacey
978-1-338-30451-0 • $13.99 PB



Sunny Rolls the Dice
978-1-338-23314-8 • $16.99 PB



Making Friends
978-1-338-13926-6 • $16.99 PB



Amulet #8: Supernova
978-0-545-82860-4 • $16.99 PB



Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #3: The Hidden Kingdom
978-1-338-34405-9 • $16.99 PB



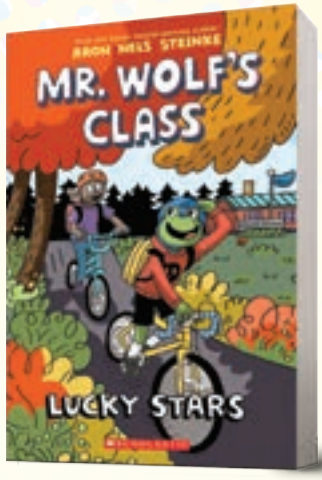
Hey, Kiddo
978-0-545-90248-9 • $19.99 PB



The Midwinter Witch
978-1-338-54055-0 • $16.99 PB



Glitch
978-1-338-17451-9 • $19.99 PB



Mr. Wolf's Class #3: Lucky Stars
978-1-338-04783-7 • $12.99 PB

Chapter Book Series Spring 2020



Illustrations from *Sky's Surprise (Lucky Bunnies #1)* by Catherine Coe, illustrated by Chie Boyd © 2019. All rights reserved.

Join Geronimo & Thea Stilton on new thrilling and mythical quests!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Time Warp (Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #7)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58742-5**
Price	**$19.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58742-5**
Pages	**320**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5" x 7-1/2"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,IRL**

The Compass of the Stars (Thea Stilton and the Treasure Seekers #2)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58740-1**
Price	**$19.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58740-1**
Pages	**320**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5" x 7-1/2"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,IRL**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Dedicated website at scholastic.ca/geronimostilton
- Costume available
- Event Kits available



Time Warp
(Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #7)

By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo travels back in time once more! In this book he visits Plato in ancient Greece, the mythical Atlantis, and Stonehenge!



The Compass of the Stars
(Thea Stilton and the Treasure Seekers #2)

By Thea Stilton

The search for the seven secret treasures continues. In this incredible adventure, the Thea Sisters come across the legendary Jewel of the Queen. They cross rivers of ice, deserts of fire, and other fascinating places on their journey to find it.

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #6: The Test of Time
978-1-338-30619-4 • $19.99 • Jan 29, 2019 POB

Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #5: No Time to Lose
978-1-338-21526-7 • $19.99 • Jan 30, 2018 POB

Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #4: Lost in Time
978-1-338-08877-9 • $19.99 • Jan 31, 2017 POB

Thea Stilton and the Treasure Seekers: Book 1
978-1-338-30617-0 • $19.99 • Feb 26, 2019 POB

Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famouse newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

All new fabumouse Geronimo Stilton adventures!



Happy Birthday, Geronimo!

(Geronimo Stilton #74)

By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo is celebrating his birthday! He is out with his family when he realizes someone has replaced all of his money with counterfeit bills. Geronimo and Hercule set out to find the thieves!



The Sticky Situation

(Geronimo Stilton #75)

By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo and Trap decide to start making organic honey with the help of some beekeepers. When the honey is ready, they face up against the evil Madam No.

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #73: The Missing Movie
978-1-338-54696-5 • $9.99 • Oct 1, 2019 PB

Geronimo Stilton #72: The Hawaiian Heist
978-1-338-30623-1 • $9.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Geronimo Stilton #71: Geronimo on Ice!
978-1-338-30621-7 • $9.99 • Dec 26, 2018 PB

Geronimo Stilton Four Cheese Box Set (Books 1-4)
978-1-338-53738-3 • $39.96 • April 30, 2019 BOX







Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Happy Birthday, Geronimo! (Geronimo Stilton #74)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58753-1**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58753-1**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,IRL**

eBOOK Available

The Sticky Situation (Geronimo Stilton #75)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58756-2**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58756-2**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,IRL**

eBOOK Available

A magical new series from the creator of the bestselling Owl Diaries series!

Bo's Magical New Friend: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #1)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32332-0**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-32332-0**
Pages	**80**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-32333-7 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

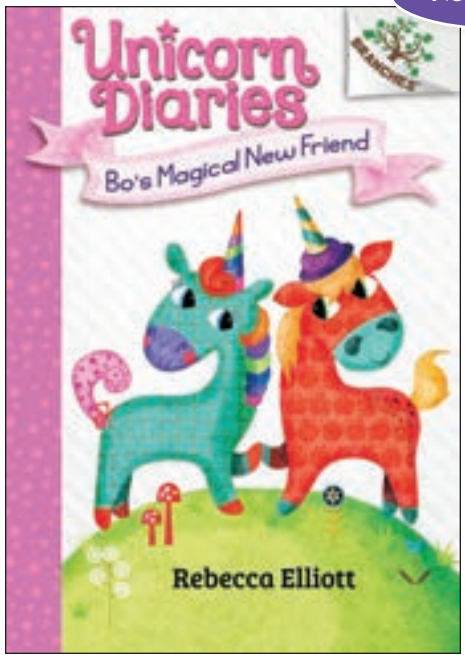
Bo and the Dragon-Pup: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #2)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32338-2**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-32338-2**
Pages	**80**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-32340-5 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

New series!



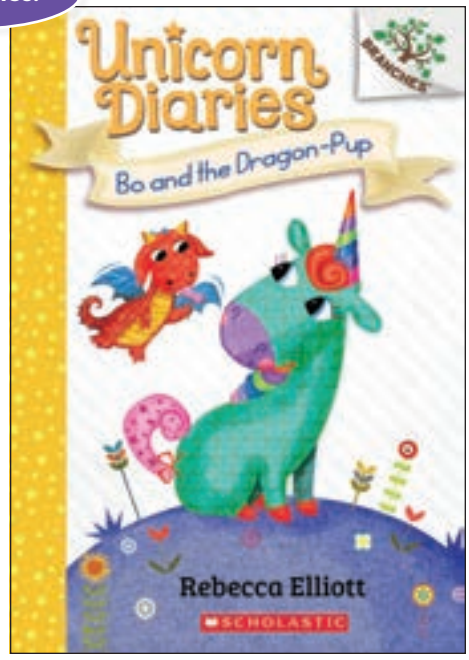
Bo's Magical New Friend:

A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #1)

By Rebecca Elliott

Meet Rainbow Tinseltail and the unicorns of Sparklegrove Forest, in this magical series from the creator of the bestselling Owl Diaries series!

Bo Tinseltail loves going to Sparklegrove School with the other unicorns. Every unicorn has a magical power. Bo is a Wish Unicorn with the power to grant wishes. Bo has lots of friends, but one thing Bo wants more than anything is a best friend. When a new unicorn named Sunny Huckleberry pops into the forest, will Bo's big wish finally come true? And what will Sunny's Unicorn Power be?



Bo and the Dragon-Pup:

A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #2)

By Rebecca Elliott

Bo Tinseltail lives in Sparklegrove Forest, where lots of other magical creatures live. Bo and the other unicorns learn about dragons at school, but they have never seen them before. That is, until now! A blanket and a pair of glasses go missing from school, and the clues lead to the dragon caves! Will Bo and the other unicorns meet a scary creature there? Or will they make a brand-new friend?

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *USA Today* bestselling Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her online at www.rebeccaelliott.com.

Bestselling BRANCHES™ series!



Eva's Campfire Adventure:

A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #12)

By Rebecca Elliott

Eva and her friends are going camping!

Eva can't wait to go camping with her classmates! They pitch tents, eat yummy campfire treats, and build useful inventions. Best of all, they go on a treasure hunt through the forest. Join Eva and her friends as they work together to find the treasure!

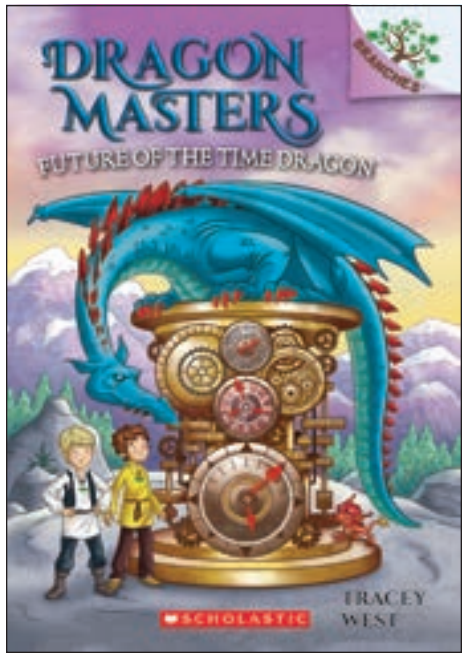
Also Available

Owl Diaries #11: Trip to the Pumpkin Farm
978-1-338-29864-2 • $6.99 • Jul 30, 2019 PB

Owl Diaries #10: Eva and Baby Mo
978-1-338-29857-4 • $6.99 • Feb 26, 2019 PB

Owl Diaries #9: Eva's Big Sleepover
978-1-338-16306-3 • $6.99 • Aug 28, 2018 PB

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *USA Today* bestselling Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her online at www.rebeccaelliott.com.



Future of the Time Dragon:

A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #15)

By Tracey West

Illustrated by Daniel Griffo

Eko is in trouble! The dark wizard Maldred has trapped her with a powerful spell. To free her, Drake and Rori must find the Time Dragon. But a sneaky imp sends Drake traveling back in time! Will Drake be able to save Eko... or will he be stuck in the past forever?

Dragon Masters: Griffith's Guide for Dragon Masters
3 978-1-338-54034-5 • $8.99 • Dec 3, 2019 PB

Dragon Masters #14: Land of the Spring Dragon
978-1-338-26374-9 • $6.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

Dragon Masters #13: Eye of the Earthquake Dragon
978-1-338-26371-8 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokémon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley. She can be found on Twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.

BRANCHES growing readers

Eva's Campfire Adventure: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #12)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-29869-7**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-29869-7**
Pages	**80**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-29871-0 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

Future of the Time Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #15)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-54025-3**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-54025-3**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-54026-0 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

More from the bestselling

Super Rabbit All-Stars!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #8)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-23984-3**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-23984-3**
Pages	**80**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-23985-0 • $34.99

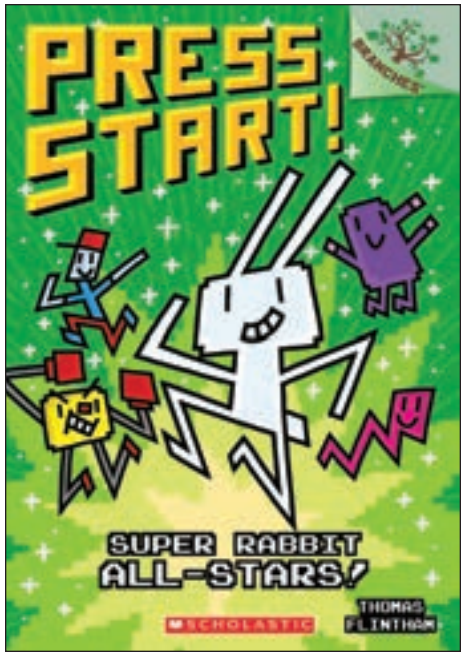
eBOOK Available

The Missing Dwarf: A Branches Book (Once Upon a Fairy Tale #3)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-34978-8**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-34978-8**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-34979-5 • $34.99

eBOOK Available



Super Rabbit All-Stars!:
A Branches Book (Press Start! #8)

By Thomas Flintham

It's the All-Star Games Tournament! Heroes and villains far and wide have come to play. Hero Super Rabbit Boy wants to be the top player, but with old enemies, new friends, and lots of games to play, it won't be easy. Which all-star will be the winner? Get ready for a star-studded, action-packed adventure!

Also Available

Press Start! #7: Robo-Rabbit Boy, Go!: A Branches Book
978-1-338-23981-2 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Press Start! #6: The Super Side-Quest Test!: A Branches Book
978-1-338-23978-2 • $6.99 • Dec 26, 2018 PB

Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He lives in the UK, but you can find him at www.thomasflintham.com.



The Missing Dwarf:
A Branches Book (Once Upon a Fairy Tale #3)

By Anna Staniszewski

Illustrated by Macky Pamintuan

Snow White needs help! One of her dwarf friends has been kidnapped by the evil queen. It's up to Kara and Zed to travel to the castle and rescue the dwarf in time for Snow White's wedding. Magic, friendship, and adventure come together in the adorable Once Upon a Fairy Tale series, featuring black-and-white illustrations on every page.

Also Available

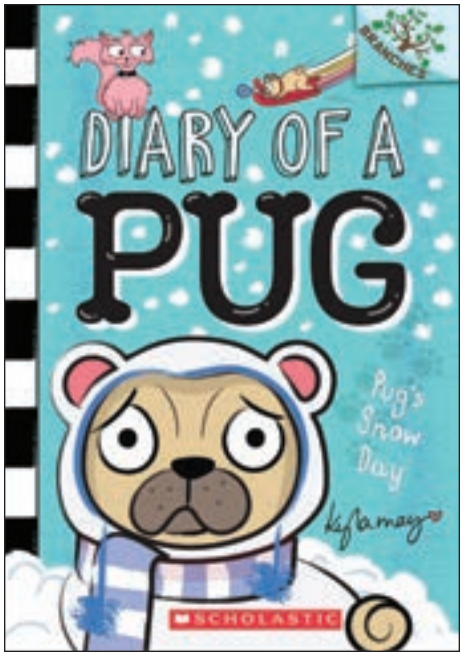
Once Upon a Fairy Tale #2: The Stolen Slipper: A Branches Book
978-1-338-34975-7 • $6.99 • Dec 3, 2019 PB

Once Upon a Fairy Tale #1: The Magic Mirror: A Branches Book
978-1-338-34971-9 • $6.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

Anna Staniszewski was a Writer-in-Residence at the Boston Public Library and a winner of the PEN New England Susan P. Bloom Discovery Award. She lives outside of Boston, Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.annastan.com.

Macky Pamintuan was born in the Philippines. He received his bachelor of fine arts in San Francisco, and he has illustrated numerous children's books. He now lives in Mexico with his family.

BRANCHES™ line!



Pugs Snow Day:
A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2)

By Kyla May

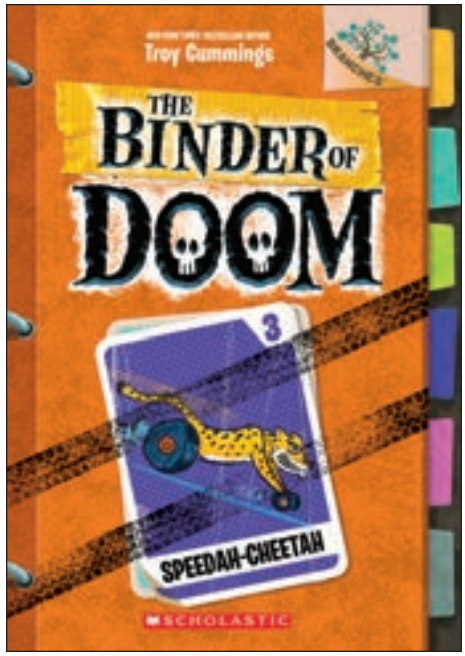
The second book in a sweet and funny Branches series about a pug and his human, told from the pug's POV!

It's a snow day, and Bella is thrilled. There's no school, so she and Bub can play outside all day. Trouble is, Bub does not like the snow - it's slippery, freezing cold, and wet! What's even worse, there's a new kid next door, and he has a scary, monster-sized pet. Can Bub get past his fear of the snow and make a new friend at the same time?

Also Available

Diary of a Pug #1: Pug Blasts Off: A Branches Book
978-1-338-53003-2 • $6.99 • Oct 1, 2019 PB

Kyla May is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. Kyla is the author and illustrator of the Lotus Lane early chapter book series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.



Speedah-Cheetah:
A Branches Book (The Binder of Doom #3)

By Troy Cummings

Alexander, Nikki, and Rip can't wait to build their race cars for the Stermont Derby! In fact, everyone in town is excited to enter the big race — even a speedy, hungry monster! The Super Secret Monster Patrol follows skid marks, claw marks, and an awful rotten-egg smell to the monster's hiding place... But can they beat this monster to the finish line? *New York Times* bestselling author Troy Cummings keeps the action coming!

The Binder of Doom #2: Boa Constructor: A Branches Book
978-1-338-31469-4 • $6.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

The Binder of Doom #1: Brute-Cake: A Branches Book
978-1-338-31466-3 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Troy Cummings picture books include *The Eensy Weensy Spider Freaks Out!*, *More Bears!*, and *Giddy-Up, Daddy!* The Notebook of Doom was his first early chapter book series. He lives in Indiana with his cat and family.

BRANCHES
growing readers

Pugs Snow Day: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53006-3**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-53006-3**
Pages	**80**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-53007-0 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

Speedah-Cheetah: A Branches Book (The Binder of Doom #3)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-31472-4**
Price	**$6.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-31472-4**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-31473-1 • $34.99

eBOOK Available

Discover Kung Pow Chicken in this four-book bind-up!

Kung Pow Chicken Collection (Books #1-4)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59921-3**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59921-3**
Pages	**320**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

Canadian author!



4 book collection!

Kung Pow Chicken Collection
(Books #1-4)

By Cyndi Marko

Kung Pow Chicken isn't just any superhero. He's powerful! He's quick-witted! And... he's a chicken! In this hilarious series, ordinary Gordon Blue transforms into Kung Pow Chicken. Kung Pow Chicken and his sidekick, Egg Drop, are an avian dynamic duo that fights crime in the city of Fowladelphia.

In book one, *Let's Get Cracking!*, chickens everywhere suddenly lose their feathers and Kung Pow Chicken has to battle the evil Granny Goosebumps. In book two, *Bok! Bok! Boom!*, a star singer gets CHICKNAPPED and Kung Pow Chicken must stop mad scientist Dr. Screech. In book three, *The Birdy Snatchers*, Kung Pow Chicken has to stop Birdbrain and his zombie army. And in book four, *Heroes on the Side*, Kung Pow Chicken must save all of the world's sidekicks from bad guy Ticklebeak.

With full-colour artwork and speech bubbles throughout, this laugh-out-loud early chapter book series is filled with nonstop action!

Praise for Kung Pow Chicken series:

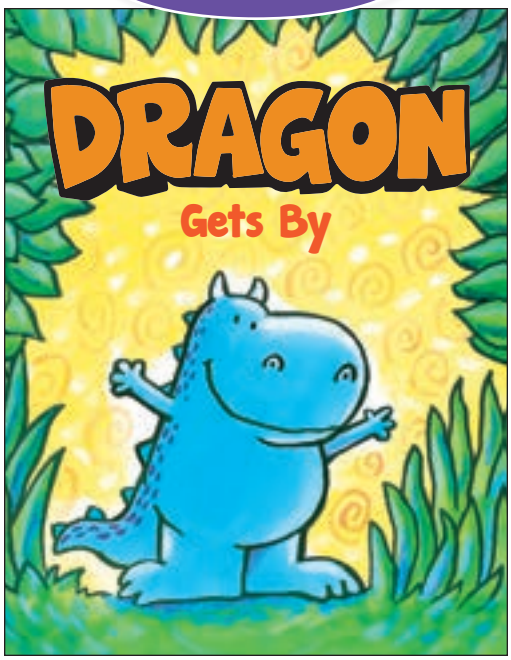
Best Books for Kids and Teens, Canadian Children's Book Centre 2015, Commended

"Fresh, funny, and packed with full-colour illustrations, this new transitional series will be an instant hit with readers looking for silly fun and a touch of mystery." — *Booklist*

Cyndi Marko studied Fine Arts at Okanagan University College and she also studied Graphic Design and Prepress Technology at Humber College in Toronto. Kung Pow Chicken is her first children's book series. She currently lives in British Columbia.

Grow confident readers with ACORN™!

Includes bonus how-to-draw pages!



Dragon Gets By:
An Acorn Book (Dragon #3)

By Dav Pilkey

Dragon is very responsible, but sometimes he makes mistakes. When he's tired, he accidentally reads an egg and fries his morning newspaper! When he sweeps his dirt floor, he can't seem to sweep away all of the dirt and ends up sweeping a hole into the center of his living room! And when Dragon goes grocery shopping, he buys more food than he can fit into his car! Using his trademark humour and heart, Dav Pilkey illustrates the fun side of chores and responsibility.

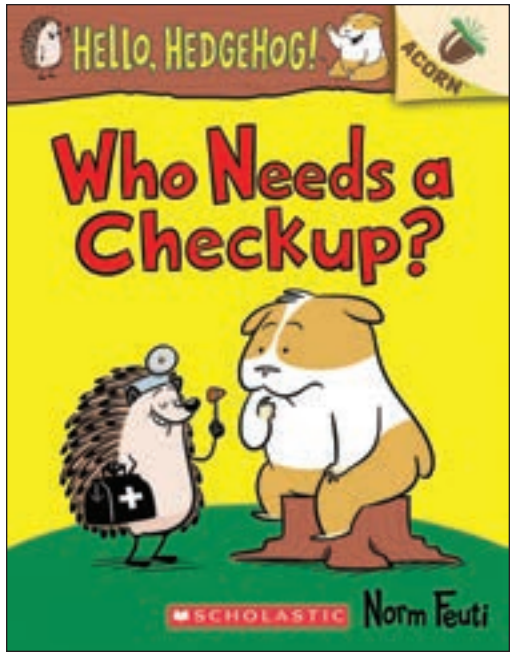
This Acorn edition contains brand-new bonus content, including how-to-draw pages!

Also Available

Dragon #2: Dragon's Fat Cat: An Acorn Book
978-1-338-34746-3 • $6.99 • Sept 3, 2019 PB

Dragon #1: A Friend for Dragon: An Acorn Book
978-1-338-34105-8 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honour Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.



Who Needs a Checkup?:
An Acorn Book (Hello, Hedgehog #3)

By Norm Feuti

Harry has a checkup in this adorable early reader perfect for fans of Frog and Toad!

Harry is going to the doctor! But Harry is nervous. He does not know what will happen there. What if he gets a shot? Hedgehog knows just what to do. He will help Harry get ready for his checkup!

Hello, Hedgehog! #2: Let's Have a Sleepover!: An Acorn Book
978-1-338-28141-5 • $6.99 • Sept 3, 2019 PB

Hello, Hedgehog! #1: Do You like My Bike?: An Acorn Book
978-1-338-28138-5 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Norm Feuti is a nationally syndicated cartoonist, author, and freelance illustrator. *King of Kazoo* was his first graphic novel. Hello, Hedgehog! is his first early reader series. Norm lives in Massachusetts with his wife and children.

ACORN™

Dragon Gets By: An Acorn Book (Dragon #3)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-34750-0**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-34750-0**
Pages	**64**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-34751-7 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

Who Needs a Checkup?: An Acorn Book (Hello, Hedgehog #3)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-28144-6**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-28144-6**
Pages	**48**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**4 - 6**
R.L.	**P - 1**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-28145-3 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

Acorn™ books plant a love of An early reader line

ACORN™

Poppleton Every Day: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #3)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56671-0**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56671-0**
Pages	**64**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-56672-7 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

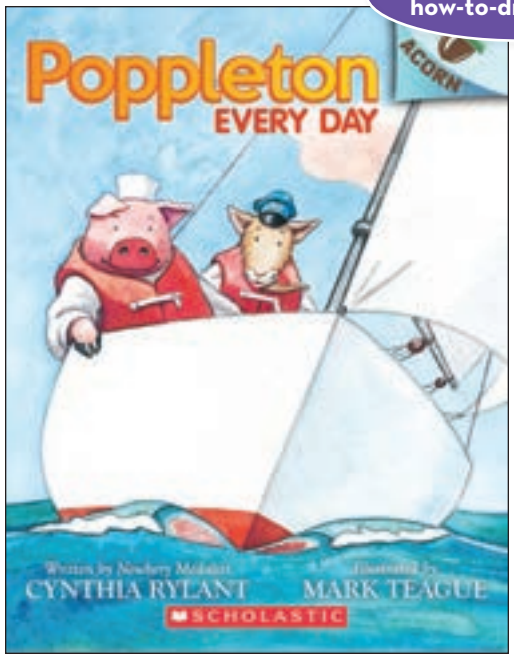
Poppleton in Summer: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #4)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56675-8**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56675-8**
Pages	**64**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-56676-5 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

Includes bonus how-to-draw pages!





Poppleton Every Day: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #3)

By Cynthia Rylant

Illustrated by Mark Teague

Every day is an adventure with Poppleton, the posh and persnickety pig created by Newbery Medalist Cynthia Rylant and acclaimed illustrator Mark Teague!

Poppleton has great adventures every day! He stargazes with his friend Hudson. He goes shopping for a new bed. And he even goes sailing with his friend Fillmore!

This Acorn edition contains brand-new content, including how-to-draw pages!

Also Available

Poppleton #2: Poppleton and Friends: An Acorn Book
978-1-338-56669-7 • $6.99 • Nov 5, 2019 PB

Poppleton #1: Poppleton: An Acorn Book
978-1-338-56667-3 • $6.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

Poppleton in Summer: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #4)

By Cynthia Rylant

Illustrated by Mark Teague

There's so much fun in the sun with Poppleton, the posh and persnickety pig created by Newbery Medalist Cynthia Rylant and acclaimed illustrator Mark Teague!

Poppleton loves summer! He sunbathes on his rooftop. He drives to the country for an adventure with his friend Hudson. And he especially enjoys a summer rain shower!

This brand-new story includes how-to-draw pages!





Cynthia Rylant has written more than one hundred books, including *Dog Heaven*, *Cat Heaven*, and the Newbery Medal-winning novel *Missing May*. She lives with her pets in Oregon.

Mark Teague is the internationally bestselling illustrator (and author) of more than 50 books for children. His numerous awards and honors include the Book Sense Book of the Year Award and the Christopher Medal. He has illustrated 12 full-size books and 11 board books in the widely successful How Do Dinosaurs...? series. He is the author of the popular *Dear Mrs. LaRue*, *Firehouse!*, and *Jack and the Beanstalk and the French Fries*. He lives in New York State.

reading and help readers grow! for ages 5-7.

New series!



Don't Worry, Bee Happy:

An Acorn Book (Bumble and Bee #1)

By Ross Burach

Bumble and Bee love to have FUN. But their best friend Froggy just wants some peace and quiet!

Bumble and Bee love to buzz around the pond and make mischief. Their cranky best friend Froggy prefers the peace and quiet of sitting on a lily pad. They may be an unlikely trio, but no matter what these friends dream up — from picture day problem-solving to a comical cure for the hiccups — you can count on hilarious, unexpected FUN!



Lets Play Make Bee-lieve:

An Acorn Book (Bumble and Bee #2)

By Ross Burach

Bumble and Bee are ready to PLAY! Will Froggy join their fun and games?

Bumble and Bee have some hysterical ideas for an adventurous day on the pond — such as an imagination helmet and a wacky new version of hide-and-seek. Unfortunately, their best pal Froggy wants no part. Will Bumble and Bee's contagious energy be enough to tempt Froggy into joining them for a day of fun and games?

Ross Burach is the creator of the riotously funny picture books *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*, which the *Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books* called "supercharged" in a starred review, and the acclaimed *Truck Full of Ducks*, as well as *Hi-Five Animals!*, named the best board book of the year by *Parents Magazine*. Ross's work can also be seen in Jennifer Hamburg's *Billy Bloo Is Stuck in Goo*, a Children's Choice Book Award finalist. Ross lives with his family in Brooklyn, New York. You can visit him online at www.rossburach.com.

ACORN™

Dont Worry, Bee Happy: An Acorn Book (Bumble and Bee #1)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-50492-7**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-50492-7**
Pages	**48**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**4 - 6**
R.L.	**P - 1**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-50493-4 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

Lets Play Make Bee-lieve: An Acorn Book (Bumble and Bee #2)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-50525-2**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-50525-2**
Pages	**48**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**4 - 6**
R.L.	**P - 1**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-50526-9 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

Did you know — ACORN™ series books can be read in any order!

ACORN™

Surfs Up!: An Acorn Book (Moby Shinobi and Toby, Too! #1)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-54752-8**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-54752-8**
Pages	**64**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-54753-5 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

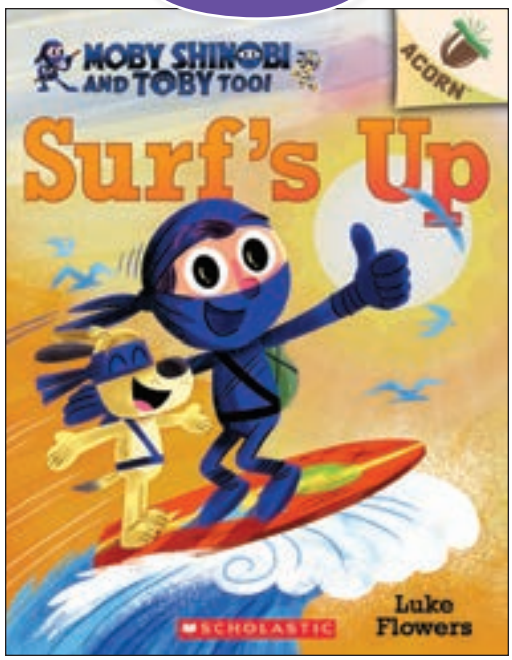
I Can Build It!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #3)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-34009-9**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-34009-9**
Pages	**48**
Carton Qty	**120**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Softcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**4 - 6**
R.L.	**P - 1**
Category	**(F) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-34011-2 • $32.99

eBOOK Available

New series!



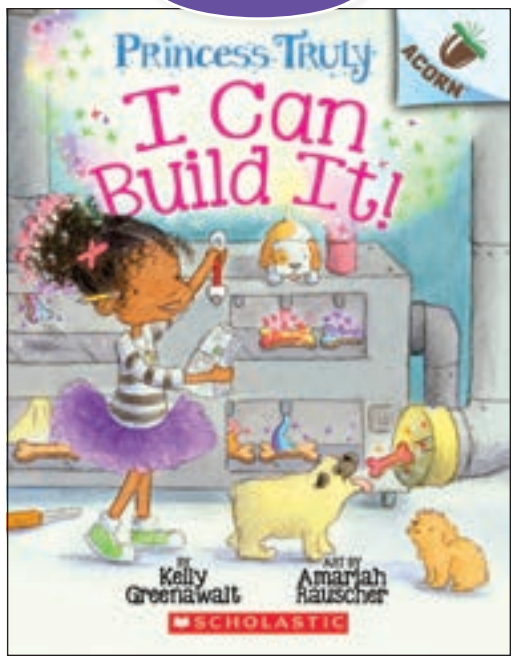
Surfs Up!:
An Acorn Book (Moby Shinobi and Toby, Too! #1)
By Luke Flowers

Moby Shinobi and his sidekick Toby are heading to the beach in this action-packed, rhyming early reader!

Moby Shinobi and his dog Toby are excited for a day at the beach! Moby tries to use his ninja skills to build a huge sand castle, catch some fish, and save a leaking sailboat... but each try ends in a mess! What if Moby isn't right for the job? But with some help from Toby, he discovers that teamwork makes every job easier!

Luke Flowers spends his days in his cozy creative cave illustrating and writing children's books. He is the illustrator of many picture books, including *One More Dino on the Floor*, *Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad Sheep*, and the *New York Times* bestseller, *A Beautiful Day in the Neighborhood*. Luke lives in Colorado with his wife and three kids. Moby Shinobi is his first early reader series.

STEM!



I Can Build It!:
An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #3)
By Kelly Greenawalt
Illustrated by Amariah Rauscher

Dream BIG with Princess Truly, in this rhyming early reader perfect for fans of Rosie Revere, Engineer!

Princess Truly is a great inventor! With her magic, sparkling curls, she can build anything from a Brushy-Brush machine to a super-cool, turbo-boosted racing bike for her little brother. But when Truly and her sidekick pug Sir Noodles discover that the animal shelter is all out of treats, it's time for their biggest invention yet... the Super Snack Machine!

Kelly Greenawalt is a children's book author, wife, and mother of five living just outside Houston, Texas. Princess Truly was inspired by her daughters, Calista and Kaia, who are smart, spunky, and have magical curls of their own.

Amariah Rauscher is an artist and illustrator specializing in luminous watercolor illustration. She lives with her husband and children in Illinois, where she enjoys drawing, painting, and bringing Princess Truly's newest journeys to life.

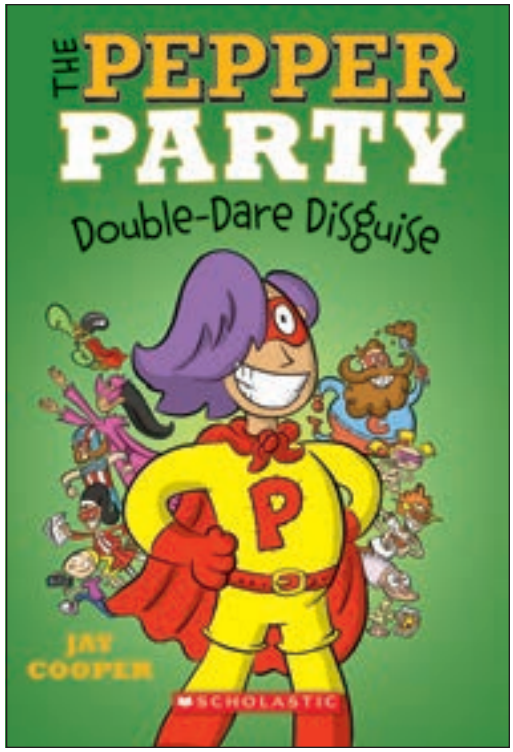
Silliness is the Pepper Family's superpower in this hilarious family comedy!

The Pepper Party
Double Dare Disguise (The Pepper Party #4)

By Jay Cooper

Megs Pepper has been grounded! But she can't miss San Pimento's ComicCon and a chance to meet her favorite superhero, Diana Pence the Unstoppable Unicorn Woman. So Megs dons a makeshift costume and sneaks out of the house. And when she foils a would-be purse snatcher, Diana makes Megs her new sidekick. Things are looking extra-super until a villain called the Poker shows up and challenges Megs and her newfound heroism.

It'll take Megs, Diana, and all of the Peppers with their truly terrifying superhero alter egos to take down this super baddie once and for all.



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Pepper Party
Double Dare Disguise
(The Pepper Party #4)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-29708-9**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-29708-9**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Humorous Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

The Pepper Party #3:
The Pepper Party is Completely Cursed
978-1-338-29706-5 • $7.99 • Oct 1, 2019 HC

The Pepper Party #2:
The Pepper Party Family Feud Face-Off
978-1-338-29704-1 • $7.99 • May 28, 2019 PB

The Pepper Party #1:
The Pepper Party Picks the Perfect Pet
978-1-338-29702-7 • $7.99 • Feb 26, 2019 PB



Jay Cooper has worked as a creative director and designer of magazines, books, apparel, and advertising for two decades. He's had the good luck to design covers for *New York Times* bestsellers as well as literary classics, and the even better luck to work on art and advertising campaigns for over 100 Broadway musicals and plays. However, nothing makes him happier than returning to his literature-loving roots and creating and illustrating stories for kids. He lives with his wife and children in Maplewood, New Jersey.

A fun-filled series that answers the question: What if *Frozen*'s Elsa went to regular school?

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Big Freeze
(Diary of an Ice Princess #4)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35401-0**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-35401-0**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Big Freeze
(Diary of an Ice Princess #4)

By Christina Soontornvat

The time has come for Princess Lina to choose her special magical weather specialty. Her cousin Jack Frost makes amazing snowflakes. Her Uncle Lee forms ice caves in glaciers. Her Great-Aunt Sunder creates winter storms on polar seas.

Gulp.

Everyone has chosen something so impressive. Lina's not sure what she's going to do — but she's determined to make her mark in a big way!

Also Available

Diary of an Ice Princess #3: On Thin Ice
978-1-338-35399-0 • $7.99 • Oct 1, 2019 PB

Diary of an Ice Princess #2: Frost Friends Forever
978-1-338-35397-6 • $7.99 • Jul 30, 2019 PB

Diary of an Ice Princess #1: Snow Place Like Home
978-1-338-35393-8 • $7.99 • Jul 30, 2019 PB



Christina Soontornvat grew up behind the counter of her parents' Thai restaurant reading stories. These days she loves to make up her own, especially if they involve magic. Christina also loves science and worked in a science museum for years before pursuing her dream of being an author. She still enjoys cooking up science experiments at home with her two young daughters. Visit her online at www.soontornvat.com.

Welcome to Bright Burrow, home to the six hoppiest, floppiest, pluckiest, luckiest bunnies around!

New series!



Sky's Surprise
(Lucky Bunnies #1)

By Catherine Coe

Illustrated by Chie Boyd

It's time for Bright Burrow's annual Bounce-a-Lot festival. Sky thinks it's the hoppiest day of the year! She has been practicing her springiest, fizziest, bounciest moves so she can try out to be one of the star Bouncers. But when she isn't chosen, Sky is sadder than a wilting carrot. She tries to pretend it doesn't matter, but her friends know something is wrong when the funny bunny they know and love stops telling her trademark jokes.



Petal's Party
(Lucky Bunnies #2)

By Catherine Coe

Illustrated by Chie Boyd

Petal can't wait to invite the Lucky Bunnies to her burrow for a party. Everyone's noses are twitching with excitement! But when Twinkle and Ruby disagree about the evening's activities, they get into a fight and soon can't stand the sight of each other! Petal doesn't know what to do. She can't have separate parties in two different places, but she also can't choose between her friends! Can Petal save the sleepover - and Twinkle and Ruby's friendship?

Scholastic Paperbacks

Sky's Surprise (Lucky Bunnies #1)	
Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58911-5**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58911-5**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals / Rabbits**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available

Petal's Party (Lucky Bunnies #2)	
Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58913-9**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58913-9**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals / Rabbits**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available

Catherine Coe is the author of over 30 books for children, including the chapter book series The Owls of Blossom Wood and its companion series, The Unicorns of Blossom Wood. Originally from England, she now resides with her husband in Leuven, Belgium.

Chie Boyd is an illustrator from San Francisco, whose work has been featured in mobile games, animation, books and art galleries. Past clients include Hasbro Inc. and Cartoon Network, among others. You can read more about Chie at www.chiedraws.com.

Welcome to Frightville... one-stop shopping for all your fears!

New series!



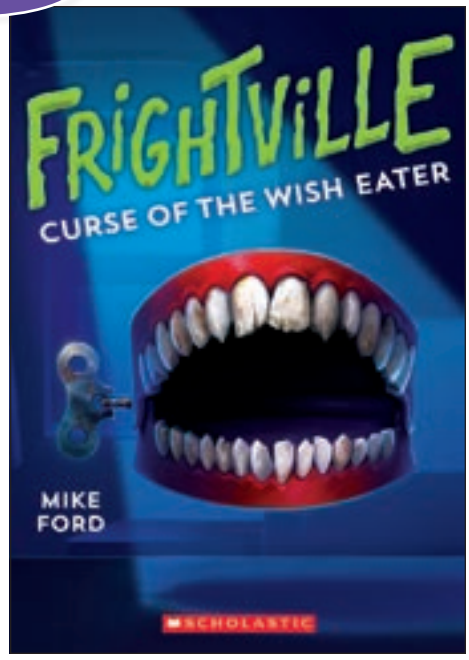
Dont Let the Doll In (Frightville #1)

By Mike Ford

The perfect dollhouse needs the perfect doll.

When Mara hears about a new store called Frightville, she can't wait to check it out. On its shelves are strange and unusual gifts of all kinds. It's there that she comes face-to-face with Charlotte, a small figurine of a friendly-looking girl.

Mara instantly feels that Charlotte is meant to live with her. But once Charlotte is in the dollhouse, strange things start to happen. There are odd noises in the night, and objects from Mara's room start to go missing. Is Mara imagining things, or is this doll actually haunted?



Curse of the Wish Eater (Frightville #2)

By Mike Ford

Frightville is a store with a toy for anyone's wish list. Or so it seems. . .

David's new chattering teeth toy was advertised as a Wish Eater: "Able to grant any wish!" But after annoying siblings are wished away, can they be wished back?

Scholastic Paperbacks

Dont Let the Doll In (Frightville #1)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-36009-7**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-36009-7**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Ghost Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Curse of the Wish Eater (Frightville #2)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-36011-0**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-36011-0**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Ghost Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Mike Ford is the author of numerous spooky books, including titles in the Eerie, Indiana and Spinetinglers series. He started writing about haunted things after growing up in a house full of ghosts who wanted him to tell them bedtime stories.

The latest and spookiest from the most iconic and evil character of the Goosebumps series — Slappy!

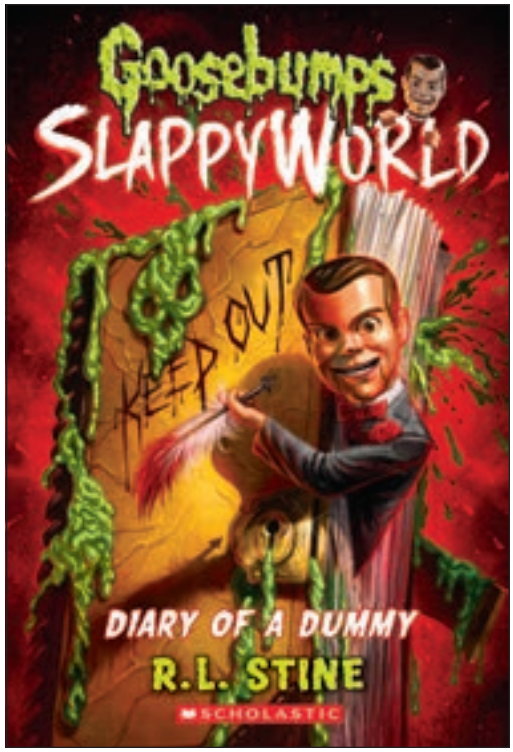
Diary of a Dummy
(Goosebumps SlappyWorld #10)

By R. L. Stine

Zoey and Billy Traister find a large suitcase in a trash pile in the empty lot behind their house. Inside: a grinning ventriloquist dummy. Who would throw out a perfectly good dummy?

They bring it home and quickly find out why the dummy was tossed in the trash. They read the secret words and bring Slappy to life, who treats them to an evening of true horror; trashes their house; insults them; hurts them; orders them to become his servants.

The Traister kids grab him and struggle to force him back into his case. They carry the case back to the empty lot and heave it onto the trash pile. When they return home, they discover something fell out of the case — a diary. Slappy's diary.



Scholastic Paperbacks

Diary of a Dummy (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #10)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35573-4**
Price	**$8.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-35573-4**
Pages	**160**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Horror**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

Goosebumps Slappyworld #9: Revenge of the Invisible Boy
978-1-338-35571-0 • $8.99 • Oct 1, 2019 PB

Goosebumps Slappyworld #8: The Dummy Meets the Mummy
978-1-338-22305-7 • $8.99 • July 9, 2019 PB

Goosebumps Slappyworld #7: It's Alive! It's Alive!
978-1-338-22303-3 • $8.99 • Feb 26, 2019 PB



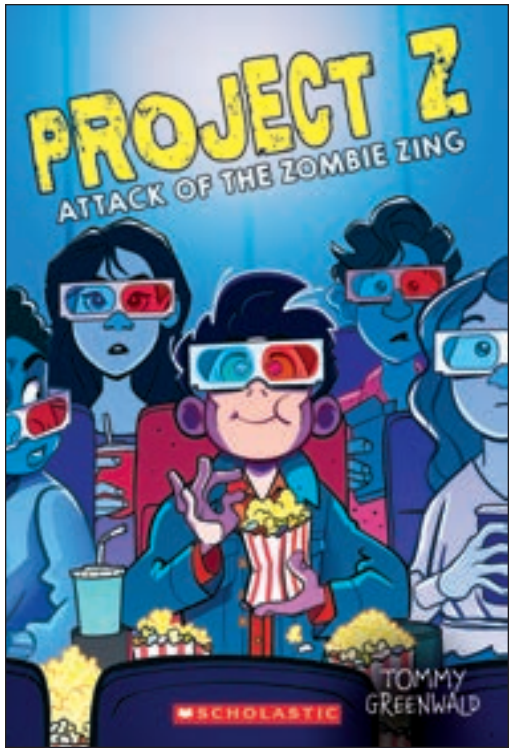
R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his first picture book, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter @RL_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit www.rlstine.com and www.scholastic.com/goosebumps.

The thrilling conclusion to the Project Z trilogy!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Zombie Zing (Project Z #3)	
Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-30600-2**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-30600-2**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Attack of the Zombie Zing
(Project Z #3)

By Tommy Greenwald

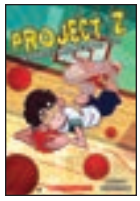
Life as an undead fifth grader is pretty good for Arnold. He finally feels like he can embrace both his zombie side (unlimited jellybeans!) and his regular kid side (kickbutt trampoline moves!).

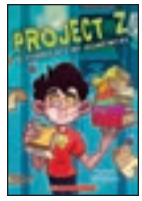
And now there's a new zombie in town. Azalea, Arnold's closest friend from the Territory, is living with Evan's family and ready to try out human elementary school. But when Azalea questions whether or not she wants to return to the Territory, Arnold starts having doubts, too. Should he stay— or go?

Also Available

Project Z #2: Zombies are People, Too
978-1-338-30596-8 • $8.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

Project Z #1: A Zombie Ate My Homework
978-1-338-30592-0 • $8.99 • May 14, 2019 PB





Tommy Greenwald is the author of many books for children, including the CrimeBiters! series, the Charlie Joe Jackson series, and the football novel *Game Changer*. This is his first series for zombies.

Middle-grade reads, pawfect for dog lovers!

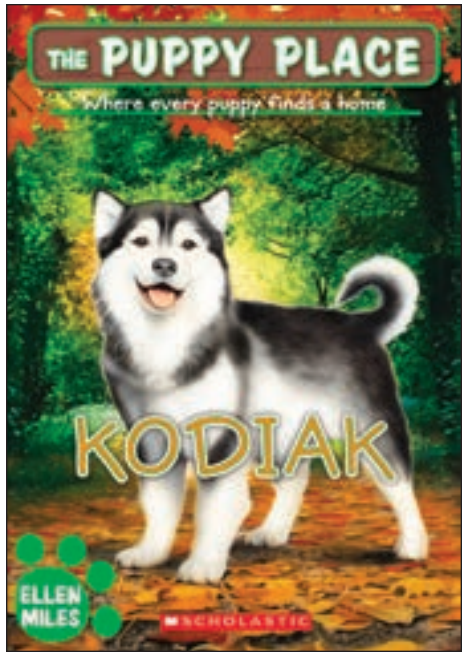


Two Dogs in a Trench Coat Enter Stage Left
(Two Dogs in a Trench Coat #4)

By Julie Falatko

Illustrated by Colin Jack

Sassy and Waldo are good dogs. They will do anything for their boy, Stewart. That includes putting on a trench coat and pretending to be a new student named Salty in his class just to make sure he is happy. But this month Stewart's class is going to put on a play. PLAY! There's nothing that dogs love more than to play. Well, except maybe eating hamburgers, napping, and chasing squirrels. But they're all equal. It's a four-way tie!



Kodiak
(The Puppy Place #56)

By Ellen Miles

Lizzie Peterson and her friends are heading to a cabin in the woods for a girls' weekend. On the way, they spot and rescue Kodiak, an energetic Malamute stray with a mind of his own. Can Lizzie and her friends tame the wild pup and find him a home?

Also Available

Two Dogs Go on a Class Trip (#3)
978-1-338-18955-1 • $13.99 • May 28, 2019 POB

Two Dogs Start a Club by Accident (#2)
978-1-338-18953-7 • $13.99 • Jan 29, 2019 POB

Two Dogs in a Trench Coat Go to School (#1)
978-1-338-18951-3 • $13.99 • May 29, 2018 POB

The Puppy Place #55: Roxy
978-1-338-30306-3 • $7.99 • Nov 5, 2019 PB

The Puppy Place #54: Rusty
978-1-338-30304-9 • $7.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

The Puppy Place #53: Bentley
978-1-338-30302-5 • $7.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Julie Falatko is the author of the Snappsy the Alligator series, *No Boring Stories* and *The Great Indoors*. Julie lives in Maine with her family, including her two dogs, and loves to make everyone (except the dogs) go to museums. Visit her online at www.juliefalatko.com.

Ellen Miles loves animals, which is why she wrote Pully Place books and Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day with her family and her dogs! Visit her online at www.EllenMiles.net.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Two Dogs in a Trench Coat Enter Stage Left (Two Dogs in a Trench Coat #4)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35899-5**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-35899-5**
Pages	**208**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Humorous Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Kodiak (The Puppy Place #56)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57217-9**
Price	**$7.99**
Ⓢ	**Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57217-9**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Action and adventure with high stakes — and dogs!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Ember (Rescue Dogs #1)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-36202-2**
Price	**$8.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-36202-2**
Pages	**304**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

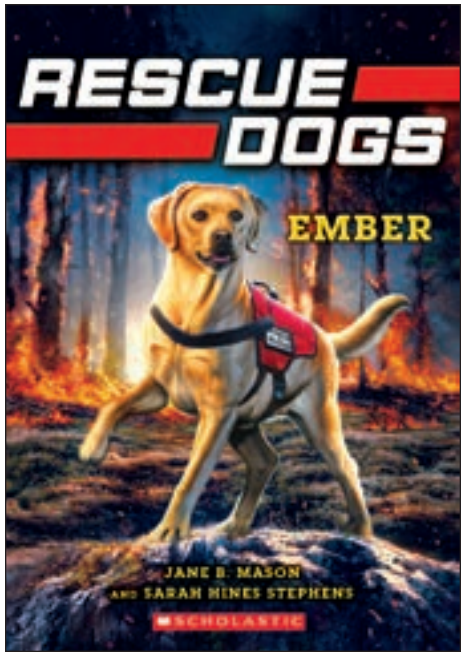
Escape From The Twin Towers (Ranger in Time #11)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53794-9**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-53794-9**
Pages	**144**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Historical / United States / 21St Century**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more***

Library Edition

978-1-338-53795-6 • $35.99

eBOOK Available



Ember
(Rescue Dogs #1)

By Jane B. Mason

Illustrated by Sarah Hines-Stephens

After Ember is rescued from a devastating house fire, she longs for a forever home. But every family that adopts the yellow Lab puppy brings her back, saying she is untrainable, has too much energy, or is just plain destructive. After three failed placements, young Ember is out of options.

The Sterling family runs a ranch that turns rescued dogs into rescue dogs. They're willing to take a chance on the young Lab, not knowing that Ember's first rescue will test her skills and strength beyond imagination...

Jane B. Mason lives in Oakland, California, where she spends her time adjusting to her teenage children, open water swimming, and writing. Her most recent titles, written with Sarah Hines Stephens, include *A Dog and His Girl Mysteries* and the Candy Apple titles *The Sister Switch* and *Snowfall Surprise*. *Without Annette* was Jane's YA debut.

Sarah Hines Stephens lives in Oakland, California, where she spends her time keeping up with her children and writing books with Jane B. Mason, including *A Dog and His Girl Mysteries* and the Candy Apple titles *The Sister Switch* and *Snowfall Surprise*.



Escape From the Twin Towers
(Ranger in Time #11)

By Kate Messner

Illustrated by Kelley McMorris

Ranger has never needed his search-and-rescue training more than when he arrives at the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001. There he meets Risha Scott and her friend Max who have come to work with Risha's mother for a school project. But when the unthinkable happens and the building is evacuated, Risha is separated from her mom.

Can Ranger lead Risha to safety and help reunite her family?

Kate Messner is the author of the Ranger in Time and Marty McGuire chapter book series, and several novels. A former middle-school English teacher, Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

January Releases 2020



Illustrations from *You Are a Gift to Me!* by Sandra Magsamen © 2019. All rights reserved.

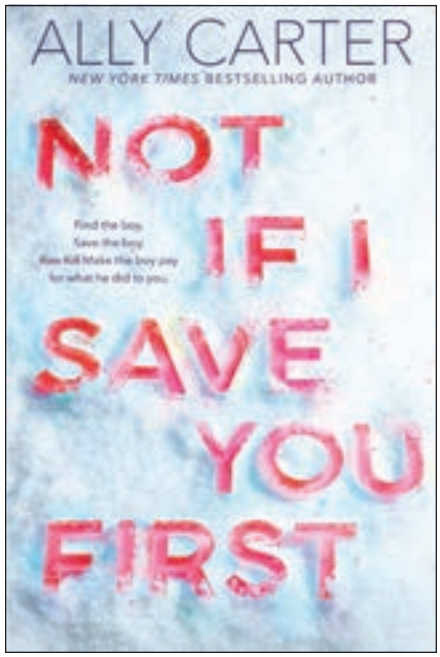
Heart-pounding Young Adult — now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Not If I Save You First

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-13415-5**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-13415-5**
Pages	**304**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure / Survival Stories**
Territory	**USC, PH**

eBOOK Available



Not If I Save You First

By Ally Carter

Maddie thought she and Logan would be friends forever. But when your dad is a Secret Service agent and your best friend is the president's son, sometimes life has other plans. Before she knows it, Maddie's dad is dragging her to a cabin in the middle of the Alaskan wilderness.

No phone.
No Internet.
And not a single word from Logan.

Maddie tells herself it's okay. After all, she's the most popular girl for 20 miles in any direction. She has wood to cut and weapons to bedazzle. Her life is full.

Until Logan shows up six years later . . .
And Maddie wants to kill him.

Ally Carter is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Gallagher Girls, Heist Society, and Embassy Row series. *Not If I Save You First* is her first stand-alone novel. Her books have been published all over the world, in over 20 languages. She grew up on a farm in Oklahoma and has never caused an international incident (to her knowledge). Visit her online at www.allycarter.com.

POINT PAPERBACKS
THIS IS YOUR LIFE IN FICTION

Lie to Me

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53810-6**
Price	**$15.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-53810-6**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Horror**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Lie to Me

By Kaitlin Ward

Ever since Amelia woke up in the hospital, recovering from a near-death fall she has no memory of, she's been suspicious. Her friends, family, and doctors insist it was an accident, but Amelia is sure she remembers being pushed. Then another girl is found nearby — one who fell, but didn't survive. Amelia's fears suddenly feel very real, and with the help of her new boyfriend, Liam, she tries to investigate her own horrific ordeal. But what is she looking for, exactly? And how can she tell who's trustworthy, and who might be — must be — lying to her?

The closer Amelia gets to the truth, the more terrifying her once orderly, safe world becomes. She's determined to know what happened, but if she doesn't act fast, her next accident might be her last.

Kaitlin Ward grew up on a dairy farm in a tiny New Hampshire town, the same town where she lives now with her husband and son. She studied animal science at Cornell University and cofounded the well-known blog YA Highway. She is also the author of *Where She Fell*, *Girl in a Bad Place*, and *Bleeding Earth*. Find her on Twitter at @Kaitlin_Ward.

An intensely real story of identity and how one girl fights to claim back the spaces that belong to her.

Furious Thing

By Jenny Downham

Bad things happen when you're around, Lex...

That's what her stepfather tells her. That's what she believes about herself.

But how can she convince herself and everyone around her that her anger doesn't make her a monster? If only she could stop losing her temper and behave herself, her stepfather would accept her, her mom would love her like she used to, and her stepbrother would declare his crushing desire to spend the rest of his life with her. She wants these things so badly, she's determined to swallow her anger and make her family proud.

But pushing fury down doesn't make it disappear. Instead, it simmers below the surface, waiting to erupt. There'll be fireworks when it does...



Praise for *Unbecoming*:

★ "Her prose gets right down inside human fragility, tenderness, fury, gusto, and strength." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Downham's third novel offers implicit commentary on the . . . constraints on young women's lives and their freedom to love with abandon." — *Horn Book*, starred review

★ "A strong choice for thoughtful readers." — *School Library Journal*, starred review

Also Available

Unbecoming
978-1-338-16072-7 • $12.99 • Jun 27, 2017 PB



Jenny Downham is a critically acclaimed, international bestseller. Her debut novel, *Before I Die*, was shortlisted for the Guardian Award and the Lancashire Children's Book of the Year, was nominated for the Carnegie Medal and the Booktrust Teenage Prize, and won the Branford Boase Award. Her most recent novel, *Unbecoming*, garnered four starred reviews and was an Entertainment Weekly Must List pick. Jenny lives in London with her two sons.

d|b David Fickling Books

Furious Thing

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-54065-9**
Price	**$24.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-54065-9**
Pages	**384**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Coming Of Age**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more**

Audio Book
978-1-388-60524-2 • $54.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive social media campaign via @IreadYA community
- Feature at Teen Festivals
- Feature at educator and librarian conferences

The epic conclusion to the acclaimed Shadowshaper Cypher trilogy!

	Shadowshaper Legacy
Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-0-545-95300-9**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-780545-95300-9**
Pages	**432**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**14 and up**
R.L.	**9 and up**
Category	**(YAF) People & Places / United States / Hispanic & Latino**
Territory	**USC,MX**

eBOOK Available



Shadowshaper Legacy

By Daniel José Older

New York Times bestselling author Daniel José Older spins a masterful conclusion to his evocative and captivating Shadowshaper Cypher series in a finale of searing rebellion, the power of fate, and a magic unlike anything you've ever imagined.

Praise for Shadowshaper:

★ "Warm, strong, vernacular, dynamic — a must." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Excellent diverse genre fiction in an appealing package." — *School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "Smart writing with a powerful message that never overwhelms the terrific storytelling." — *Booklist*, starred review

Also Available

The Shadowshaper Cypher #2: Shadowhouse Fall
978-1-338-33178-3 • $12.99 • Jul 30, 2019 PB

Shadowshaper
978-1-338-03247-5 • $12.99 • Aug 30, 2016 PB





Daniel José Older has always loved monsters, whether historical, prehistorical, or imaginary. His debut series for young adults, the Shadowshaper Cypher, has earned starred reviews, the International Latino Book Award, and *New York Times* Notable Book and more! His debut middle grade series, Dactyl Hill Squad, was named to the *New York Times* Notable, NPR, a *Washington Post* Best Book of the Year lists, among others. Daniel splits his time between Brooklyn and New Orleans.

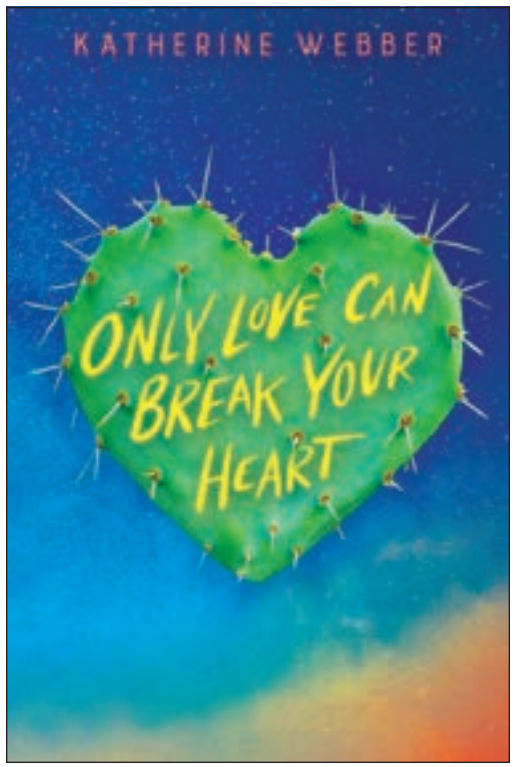
A grieving girl. An unexpected boy. A perfect love story . . . until it isn't.

Only Love Can Break Your Heart

By Katherine Webber

Sometimes a broken heart is all you need to set you free...

Reiko loves the endless sky and electric colors of the Californian desert. It is a refuge from an increasingly claustrophobic life of family pressures and her own secrets. Then she meets Seth, a boy who shares a love of the desert and her yearning for a different kind of life. But Reiko and Seth both want something the other can't give them. As summer ends, things begin to fall apart. But the end of love can sometimes be the beginning of you...



Scholastic Press

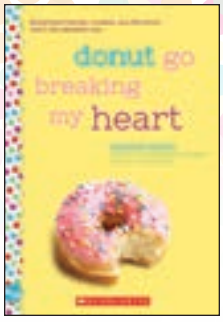
Only Love Can Break Your Heart

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57877-5**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57877-5**
Pages	**352**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available

Katherine Webber is originally from California but currently lives in London. She has also lived and worked in Hong Kong, Maui, and Atlanta. Her debut YA novel *Wing Jones/The Heartbeats of Wing Jones* is published by Penguin Random House/Delacorte in the US. Katherine also writes the young fiction series Sam Wu Is Not Afraid as Katie Tsang with her husband, Kevin Tsang.

Great friendships and are for tweens who



Donut Go Breaking My Heart
978-1-338-13742-2 • $8.99 PB



Graceful
978-0-545-77314-0 • $8.99 PB



Best Friend Next Door
978-0-545-70945-3 • $8.99 PB



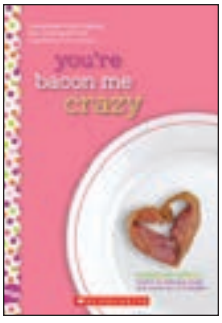
Confectionately Yours #1
978-0-545-22228-0 • $8.99 PB



Playing Cupid
978-1-338-09922-5 • $8.99 PB



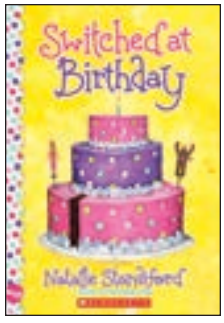
Last Present
978-0-545-31017-8 • $8.99 PB



You're Bacon Me Crazy
978-1-338-09919-5 • $8.99 PB



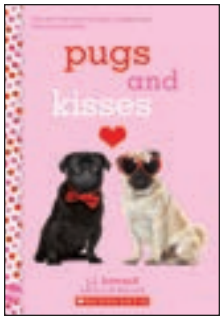
13 Gifts
978-0-545-31004-8 • $8.99 PB



Switched at Birthday
978-0-545-34653-5 • $8.99 PB



Blizzard Besties
978-1-338-31639-1 • $8.99 PB



Pugs and Kisses
978-1-338-19457-9 • $8.99 PB



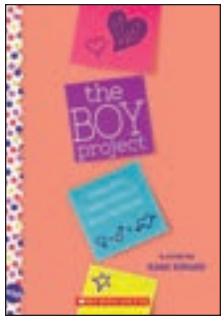
Finally
978-0-545-05243-6 • $8.99 PB



I Only Have Pies for You
978-1-338-31641-4 • $8.99 PB



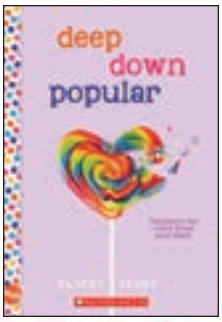
Macarons at Midnight
978-0-545-88425-9 • $8.99 PB



Boy Project
978-0-545-34516-3 • $8.99 PB



Gaby, Lost and Found
978-0-545-79863-1 • $8.99 PB



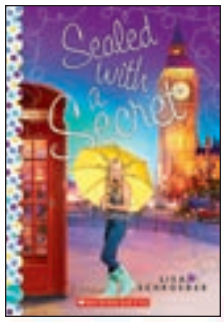
Deep Down Popular
978-0-439-80244-4 • $8.99 PB



The Only Girl in School
978-0-545-82997-7 • $8.99 PB

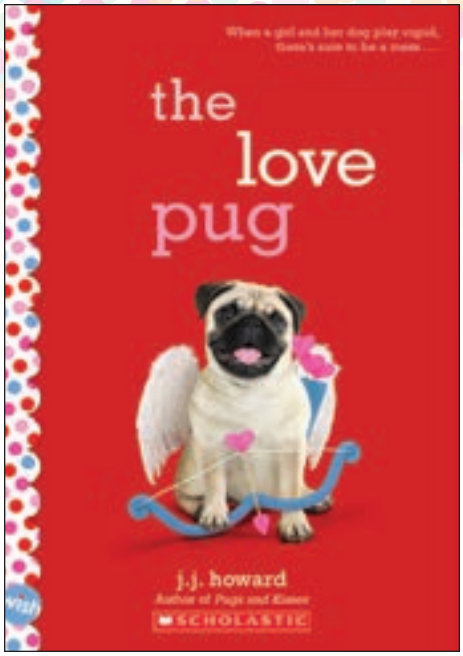


Sundae My Prince Will Come
978-1-338-19310-7 • $8.99 PB



Sealed with a Secret
978-0-545-90735-4 • $8.99 PB

first crushes — WISH books love stories with heart!

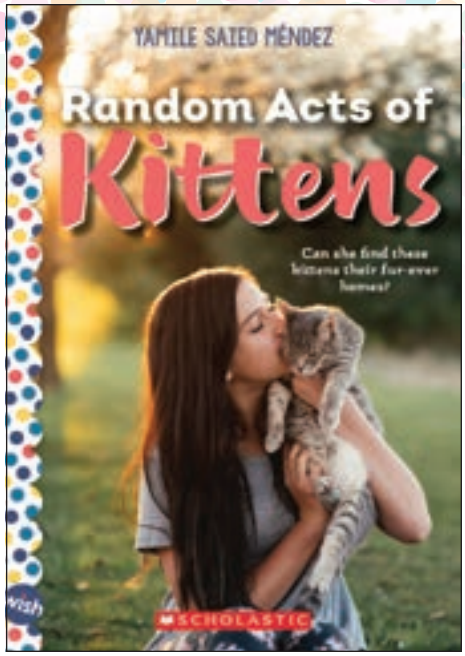


The Love Pug: A Wish Novel

By J. J. Howard

Emma's pug, Cupid, has a hidden talent: He is a master at matchmaking! Her pet seems to have a nose for spotting which two people belong together.

With the big school dance coming up, Emma decides to use Cupid's powers to find her best friend, Hallie, a date. But as Emma tries to navigate crushes and secrets, she finds that things are a lot more complicated than they seem. And what if Cupid also has a surprising match in mind . . . for Emma herself?



Random Acts of Kittens: A Wish Novel

By Yamile Saied Méndez

When Natalia Flores finds a lost cat with a litter of newborn kittens, she is desperate to keep one of them. Whether or not her mami says yes to a new pet, the rest of the kitties will need homes — and Natalia has the purrfect plan.

With help from her friend Reuben, Natalia starts an anonymous online account to find each cat the right owner. But as her classmates apply, her matchmaking scheme gets more complicated. And when her former best friend Meera applies for a kitten, Natalia doesn't know what to do. Will her attempt to spread kindness help heal their friendship, or simply tear her and Meera further apart?

See order form for complete WISH backlist!

J.J. Howard is the author of *That Time I Joined the Circus*, *Sit, Stay, Love*, and *Pugs and Kisses*. She graduated from Dickinson College and Tiffin University. She lives in Florida, and can be found online at www.jjhowardbooks.com.

Yamile Saied Méndez is the author of *Blizzard Besties* and several other books for young readers. She was born and raised in Rosario, Argentina. She is a Walter Dean Myers Grant recipient. Visit her online at www. yamilesmendez.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Love Pug: A Wish Novel

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-33934-5**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-33934-5**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Random Acts of Kittens: A Wish Novel

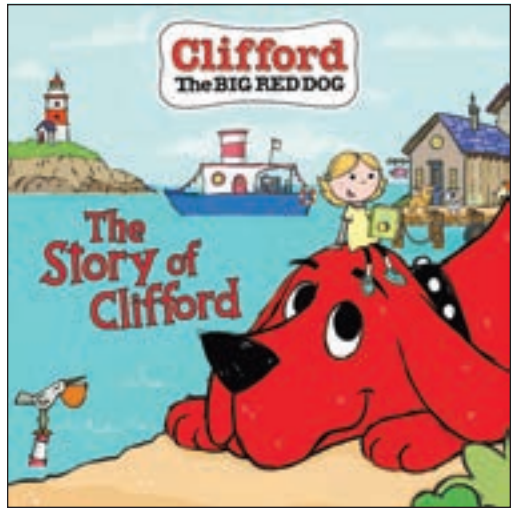
Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57492-0**
Price	**$8.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-57492-0**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Clifford is back — featuring adorable new art from the upcoming TV show!

Includes stickers!





Cartwheel Books

The Big Island Race (Clifford)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-54194-6**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-54194-6**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**8" x 8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

The Big Island Race (Clifford)

By Meredith Rusu

Created By Norman Bridwell

Clifford and Emily Elizabeth are learning all about Mars!

When Emily Elizabeth and her friends read about the Red Planet, they think it sounds exactly like the red rocks down by the beach on Birdwell Island. Emily Elizabeth and Samantha decide to race their friends Jack and Pablo — the first group to the beach wins! But when Clifford gets stuck in the mud, will Emily Elizabeth lose the race?

Featuring adorable art from the new TV show on Amazon and PBS Kids and a full page of stickers!

The Story of Clifford (Clifford)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57713-6**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57713-6**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**140**
Trim Size	**9" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

The Story of Clifford (Clifford)

By Meredith Rusu

Created By Norman Bridwell

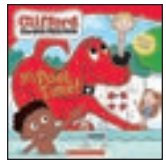
Welcome to Birdwell Island, home of Emily Elizabeth and Clifford the Big Red Dog! Clifford and Emily Elizabeth have been best friends since Clifford was a small red puppy. But then Clifford grew... and grew... and GREW! Now Clifford is the biggest, friendliest dog in the whole world, and he and Emily Elizabeth share BIG adventures every day!

Join these two best friends as they explore their magical island home and lead the town in a parade through Birdwell Island.

Also Available

Clifford: It's Pool Time!
978-1-338-53067-4 • $6.99 • April 30, 2019 PB

Clifford's Big Red School
978-1-338-53068-1 • $6.99 • June 25, 2019 PB





Meredith Rusu is the author of more than 50 children's books, specializing in titles based on television and movies such as LEGO® Ninjago, Peppa Pig, and Star Wars. She is also the author of The DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. Meredith lives in New Jersey with her family.

Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages!

A book of inspiring leaders, for our youngest readers.

Little Heroes of Color:

50 Who Made a BIG Difference

By David Heredia



A perfect book for tomorrow's leaders, *Little Heroes of Color* educates and inspires by showing readers 50 trailblazers from a range of races and ethnicities. Bold colours and simple captions bring the youngest readers face-to-face with those who've shaped history and broken boundaries in science, the arts, government, and more.

From Toussaint L'Ouverture, the leader of the Haitian Revolution, to Justice Sonia Sotomayor, the first Supreme Court Justice from Puerto Rico, these heroes have persisted through adversity and hardships to bring about positive change.

Children will discover there is no one way to be a hero, and that anyone can accomplish extraordinary things!



David Heredia has worked for Walt Disney Animation, Warner Bros. Animation, DC Collectibles. His six-time award-winning education video series "Heroes of Color" has been featured in the *New York Times*, on NPR, and PBS Online. He lives in Santa Clarita, CA with his wife and three children. Visit him online at www.littleheroesofcolor.com.

Cartwheel Books

Little Heroes of Color

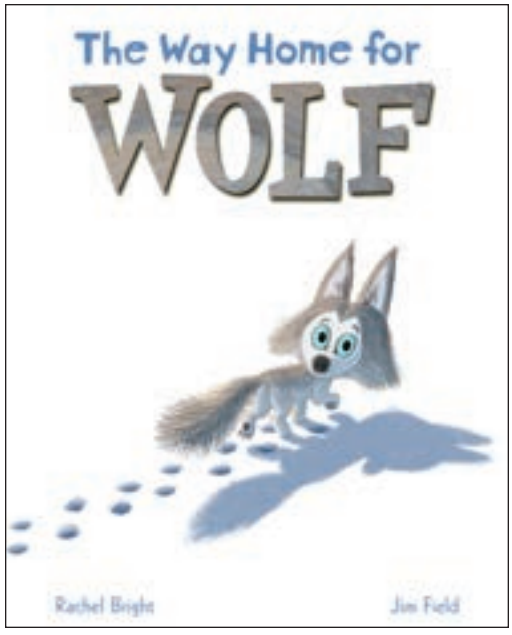
Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32642-0**
Price	**$14.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-32642-0**
Pages	**24SE**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**8" x 9"**
Binding	**Board Book Cased**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(NF) Biography & Autobiography / Cultural Heritage**
Territory	**WORLD**

New from the creators of the bestselling *The Lion Inside* and *The Koala Who Could*!

Scholastic Press

The Way Home for Wolf

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59274-0**
Price	**$22.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59274-0**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**28**
Trim Size	**9-1/2" x 11-4/5"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Animals / Wolves & Coyotes**
Territory	**USC**



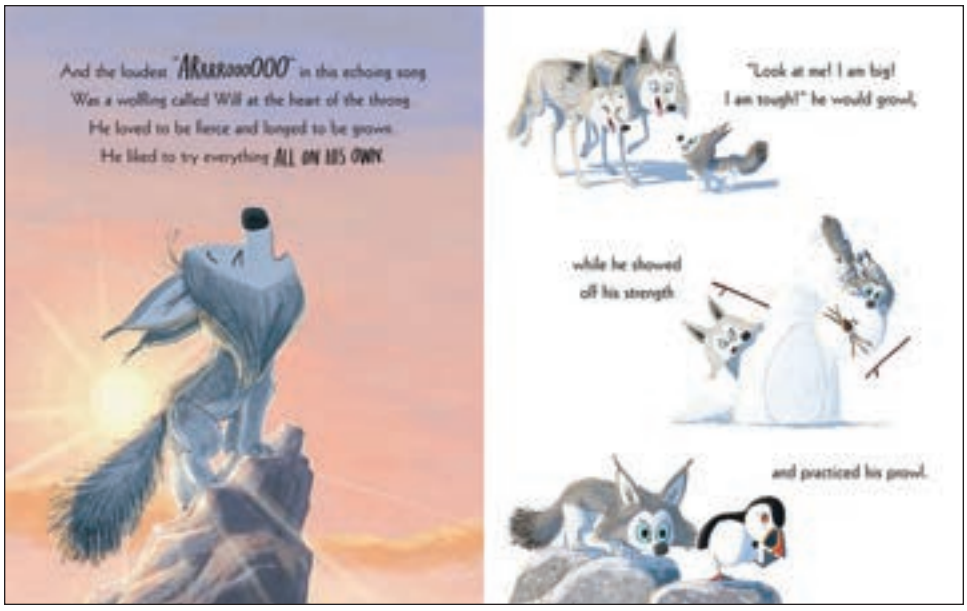
The Way Home for Wolf

By Rachel Bright

Illustrated by Jim Field

Wolf cub Wilf doesn't want help from anyone. Whatever it is, he can do it all by himself. But when he finds himself lost and alone in the chill of the Arctic night, Wilf discovers that sometimes we all need the helping hand of a friend.

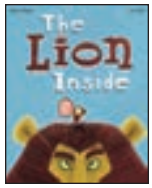
A touching story of an independent-minded wolf cub who finds his way home.

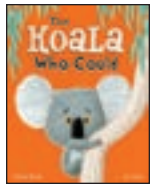


Also Available

The Lion Inside
978-0-545-87350-5 • $21.99 • May 31, 2016 HC

The Koala Who Could
978-1-338-13908-2 • $22.99 • Oct 31, 2017 HC





Rachel Bright is the author of *Side by Side* and the Love Monster series. She is also the creator of a bestselling card and gift line, the brightside. She lives on a farm by the sea in England with her family and all manner of animals. Visit her online at www.lookonthebrightside.co.uk.

Jim Field is the illustrator of *Frog on a Log?*, *The Lion Inside*, and other books for children. He lives with his girlfriend, a grumpy cat, and a great sense of humor in Paris. Visit him online at www.jimfield.co.uk.

Do you believe in yourself? Find out in this sweet padded storybook full of wonder, self-esteem, and love!

I Believe in Me (Wonderful Me)

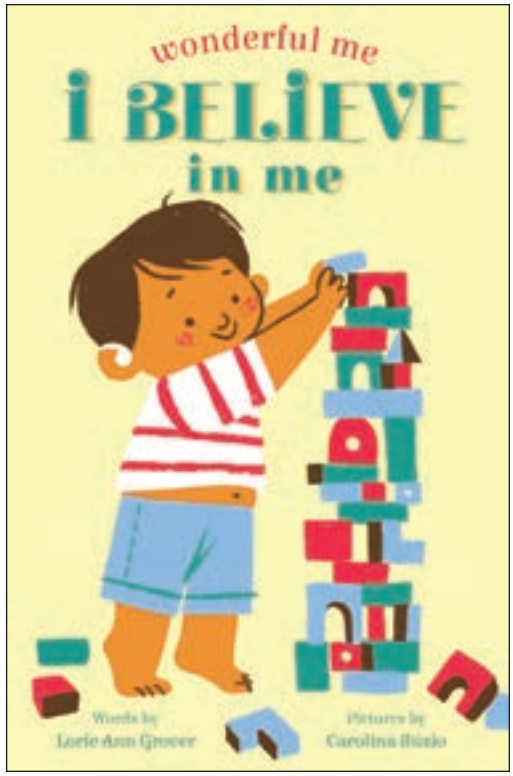
By Lorie Ann Grover

Illustrated by Carolina Búzio

I can stand, clap my hands.
I can zoom 'round the room.
I can dance. Underpants!

When you believe in yourself, you open up a world of possibility! That's because you cherish and value the wild, wonderful ways that make you, you! With charming illustrations and a sweet, bouncy text that begs to be read aloud, this padded board book is a joyous reminder to little ones that no matter who they are, they can become the awesome, loving, and helpful people who can change the world — one step at a time.

A glorious celebration of self-esteem and self-reliance filled with an inclusive range of kid characters that's full of humour, love, and heart.



Cartwheel Books

I Believe in Me (Wonderful Me)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-28624-3**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-28624-3**
Pages	**24SE**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5-7/8" x 9"**
Binding	**Board Book Cased**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant to toddler**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance**
Territory	**WORLD**

Also Available

I Love All of Me (Wonderful Me)
978-1-338-28623-6 • $13.99 • Sep 17, 2019 BB



Lorie Ann Grover is an author for children of all ages. Lorie's board books include *Bedtime Kiss for Little Fish* and *Hug Hug!* Her novels are *Loose Threads*, *On Pointe*, and *Hold Me Tight*. She is the cofounder of readergrlz.com and readertotz.com. Lorie Ann lives in Sumner, Washington. Fine her online at www.lorieanngrover.com.

Carolina Búzio is a freelance illustrator and animator currently based in Berlin, working with clients from all over the world. She was born and raised in Porto, Portugal, where she studied Communication Design at the Fine-Arts University. Visit her online at www.carolinabuzio.com

Snuggle up with these sweet board

Cartwheel Books

Bible Stories for Little Hearts

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58942-9**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58942-9**
Pages	**10**
Carton Qty	**60**
Trim Size	**3-3/4" x 8-3/4"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant - Toddler**
Category	**(F) Religious / Christian**
Territory	**WORLD**



Bible Stories for Little Hearts

By Sandra Magsamen

A soothing, loving collection of first Bible stories for little ones from bestselling creator Sandra Magsamen.

Stories from Noah's Ark to the birth of Jesus are compiled in this soft, padded board format perfect for bedtime. Featuring sweet pastels, gentle rhyme, and adorable animal illustrations, discover this perfect gentle introduction to the Bible for little hearts everywhere to cherish.

Also Available

Prayers for Little Hearts
978-1-338-35981-7 • $9.99 • Sep 3, 2019 BB

I Love Old Macdonald's Farm
978-1-338-32398-6 • $9.99 • Dec 26, 2018 BB

Mama Loves Her Little Goose!
978-1-338-30577-7 • $9.99 • Dec 26, 2018 BB



books from Sandra Magsamen!



Mama Loves Her Little Llama

By Sandra Magsamen

Perfect for fans of *Are You My Mother?* and Is Your Mama a Llama?, a little llama embarks on a journey to find his mother in this call-and-response board book. Little llama comes across a cow, a pig, a cat... and, at last, his llama mama! Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this adorable board book with fuzzy llama ears peeking out the top.

Featuring rhyming text, adorable pastel illustrations, and soft touch-and-feel llama ears, this is the perfect hands-on pick for Mother's Day and all year round!



You Are a Gift to Me!

By Sandra Magsamen

You are my shining star that shines so bright.
You fill my world with hope and light!
You will always be a gift to me...
and I will love you endlessly!

From the bestselling creator of Welcome, Little One comes the perfect gift for new parents, baby birthdays, graduations, and holidays. With rhyming text, sweet pastel illustrations, and a built-in gift tag, this board book reminds little ones just how loved they are!

Also Available

You Are My Sunshine
978-1-338-30576-0 • $10.99 • Dec 26, 2018 BB

Our Little Love Bug!
978-1-338-24318-5 • $11.99 • Dec 26, 2018 BB

Peep, Peep, I Love You!
978-1-338-24314-7 • $10.99 • Dec 26, 2018 BB







Cartwheel Books

Mama Loves Her Little Llama

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-62917-0**
Price	**$10.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-62917-0**
Pages	**TK**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-7/8" x 5-7/8"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**2 - 4**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Family / Parents, Animals / Baby Animals, Love & Romance**
Territory	**World**

You Are a Gift to Me!

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58943-6**
Price	**$10.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58943-6**
Pages	**TK**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**7" x 7"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant - Toddler**
Category	**(F) Love & Romance**
Territory	**WORLD**

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me* as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, a Best Board Book of 2018 by the Children's Book Review; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her online at www.sandramagsamen.com.

Is the littlest Easter bunny too little to celebrate Easter?

Includes stickers!



The Littlest Easter Bunny
(Littlest Series)

By Brandi Dougherty

Illustrated by Jamie Pogue

From the Littlest series comes a sweet new Easter story filled with colourful springtime fun and one adorable little bunny friend!

Penny is the littlest bunny in Easter town. She may be little, but Penny knows this is the year she'll be able to find the perfect job to help out THE Easter Bunny on Easter morning! But even though she's excited, Penny just isn't able to make marshmallow treats, or weave baskets, or paint giant eggs. Will Penny be able to find a way to participate in the Easter festivities, or is the littlest Easter bunny still too little?

Comes with adorable Easter stickers!



Cartwheel Books

The Littlest Easter Bunny (Littlest Series)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32912-4**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-32912-4**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**8" x 8"**
Binding	**Squareback**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent**
Territory	**WORLD**

Also Available

The Littlest Series: The Littlest Valentine
978-1-338-15739-0 • $5.50 • Nov 28, 2017 PB



Brandi Dougherty is the author of the *The Littlest Pilgrim* as well as its many sequels, and other books, including *The Valentine's Day Disaster* and *The Friendship Experiment*. She lives in Los Angeles, California, with her family. Visit her online at www.brandidougherty.com.

Jamie Pogue is an illustrator and fine artist living outside of Philadelphia, PA. He's been drawing and painting for as long as he can remember, going back to the days when he drew his favorite cartoon characters on spare sheets of copy paper. Today, he's happy to say that he gets to draw and paint for a living! Visit him online at www.jamiepogueart.com.

A sweet bedtime lift-the-flap follow-up to bestseller *Peek-a-Boo Farm* — from beloved creator Joyce Wan!

Sleepy Farm:
A Lift-the-Flap Book

By Joyce Wan



The moon and stars are shining bright.

Let's tuck our farm friends in goodnight.

From the adorable world of Joyce Wan comes a bedtime farm animal board book filled with large lift-the-flaps! Join in on the classic game of peek-a-boo with a pig, a sheep, and more sleepy farm animal friends by lifting the flaps to help tuck each critter into bed.

A perfect goodnight board book read aloud with a simple interactive component babies and toddlers will love.



Also Available

Peek-A-Boo Farm
978-0-545-75045-5 • $8.99 • Aug 25, 2015 BB

Dream Big
978-1-338-33868-3 • $13.99 • Jul 30, 2019 BB

You Are My Magical Unicorn
978-1-338-33410-4 • $9.99 • Dec 26, 2018 BB

You Are My Sweetheart
978-1-338-04536-9 • $9.99 • Oct 30, 2018 BB

Are You My Mommy?
9780545540476 • $7.99 • Dec 30, 2014 BB







Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey. Visit her online at www.wanart.com.

Cartwheel Books

Sleepy Farm: A Lift-the-Flap Book

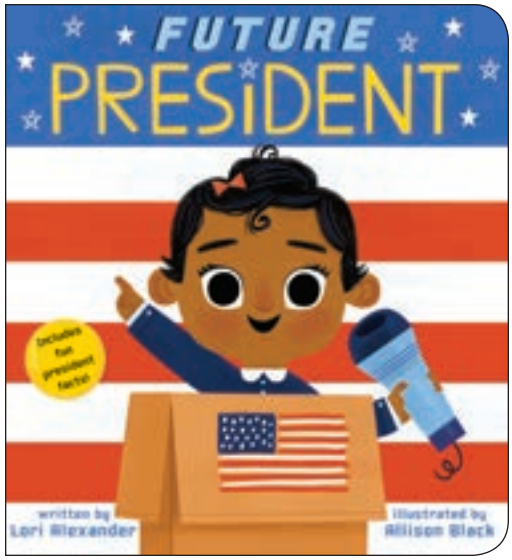
Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-33871-3**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-33871-3**
Pages	**12**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**6" x 6"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant to toddler**
Category	**(F) Animals / Farm Animals**
Territory	**WORLD**

Could Baby be president? Find out in this newest addition to the Future Baby series!

Cartwheel Books

Future President (Future Baby)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-31224-9**
Price	**$11.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-31224-9**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**60**
Trim Size	**6-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant to toddler**
Category	**(F) Business, Careers, Occupations**
Territory	**WORLD**



Future President (Future Baby)

By Lori Alexander

Illustrated by Allison Black

Does Baby have what it takes to become president? Baby has our vote! Discover all the incredible ways that prove Baby already has what it takes to become the leader of our country! Includes lots of fun presidential facts to help foster curiosity and empower little ones to keep the peace, make a change . . . and lead the world!

Future Baby is an adorable board book series that takes a playful peek into an assortment of powerful careers and shows little ones how their current skills match up with the job at hand. With Future Baby, babies can be anything!

Also Available

Future Baby: Future Engineer
978-1-338-31223-2 • $11.99 • Sep 17, 2019 BB

Future Baby: Future Astronaut
978-1-338-31222-5 • $11.99 • Jun 25, 2019 BB





Before **Lori Alexander** was a children's book author, she worked in Human Resources. Luckily, Lori always found the right baby for the job! She is the author of the picture books *Backhoe Joe* and *Famously Phoebe*. She lives in Tucson, Arizona, with her family. Visit her online at www.lorialexanderbooks.com.

Allison Black is an illustrator and designer specializing in cute and colorful creations. Originally from Upstate New York, she received her BFA at Syracuse University and has since lived in LA, Minneapolis, and now Columbus, Ohio. She's developed products ranging from baby bedding and toddler clothes to Christmas ornaments and Easter baskets. She also has a stationery company, Hip-Hip. Visit her online at www.allisonblackillustration.com.

Bestselling Mr. Panda is back with a funny message about saying "thank you"!

Thank You, Mr. Panda:
A Board Book

By Steve Antony

Generous Mr. Panda is giving away presents to all his animal friends, including a mouse, an octopus, an elephant, and a lemur, but they aren't being very grateful about the gifts they receive. It may be because the presents aren't quite right. Mouse receives a sweater that's too big, and Octopus gets six colorful socks even though he has eight legs. Fortunately, thoughtful little Lemur knows that even if the present isn't perfect, it's the thought that counts most of all.



Now in board book!



Also Available

Good Night, Mr. Panda
978-1-338-27595-7 • $22.99 • Aug 28, 2018 HC

Please, Mr. Panda
978-0-545-78892-2 • $18.99 • Jan 1, 2015 HC
978-1-338-10648-0 • $8.99 • Dec 28, 2016 BB

Thank You, Mr. Panda
978-1-338-15836-6 • $22.99 • Sept 26, 2017 HC

I'll Wait, Mr. Panda
978-1-338-02836-2 • $22.99 • Oct 25, 2016 HC



Steve Antony is the popular author and illustrator of *Please, Mr. Panda*; *I'll Wait, Mr. Panda*; *Thank You, Mr. Panda*; *The Queen's Hat*; *Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles*; and *Betty Goes Bananas*. *The Queen's Hat* was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal in the UK. Steve lives in Swindon, England. Visit him online at www.steveantony.com.

Cartwheel Books

Thank You, Mr. Panda: A Board Book

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-31276-8**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-31276-8**
Pages	**26**
Carton Qty	**40**
Trim Size	**7" x 7"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Manners & Etiquette**
Territory	**USC, PH**

February Releases 2020



Illustrations from *The Haunting* by Lindsay Duga © 2019. All rights reserved.

A story about loss, grief, and finding the courage to discover one's identity, from the author of *Hurricane Child*.

King and the Dragonflies

By Kacen Callender



Twelve-year-old Kingston James is sure his brother Khalid has turned into a dragonfly. When Khalid unexpectedly passed away, he shed what was his first skin for another to live down by the bayou in their small Louisiana town. Khalid still visits in dreams, and King must keep these secrets to himself as he watches grief transform his family.

It would be easier if King could talk with his best friend, Sandy Sanders. But just days before he died, Khalid told King to end their friendship, after overhearing a secret about Sandy-that he thinks he might be gay. "You don't want anyone to think you're gay too, do you?"

But when Sandy goes missing, sparking a town-wide search, and King finds his former best friend hiding in a tent in his backyard, he agrees to help Sandy escape from his abusive father, and the two begin an adventure as they build their own private paradise down by the bayou and among the dragonflies. As King's friendship with Sandy is reignited, he's forced to confront questions about himself and the reality of his brother's death.

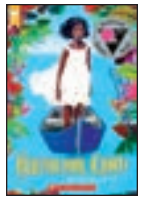
Praise for *Hurricane Child*:

★ "Lush descriptions bring the Caribbean environment to vivid life...An excellent and nuanced coming-of-age tale." — *School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "Visceral, pensive, and memorable." — *Booklist*, starred review

Also Available

Hurricane Child
978-1-338-12931-1 • $9.99 • Oct 1, 2019 PB



Born and raised on St. Thomas of the US Virgin Islands, **Kacen Callender** holds a BA from Sarah Lawrence College, where they studied fine arts, Japanese, and creative writing, as well as an MFA from The New School's Writing for Children program. Their debut novel *Hurricane Child* was met with high praise and was a Kirkus Best Book of 2018.

Scholastic Press

King and the Dragonflies

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-12933-5**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-12933-5**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Death & Dying**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more**

eBOOK Available

The most hilarious, charming, realistic story of middle-grade friendships you'll ever read!

Scholastic Press

True to Your Selfie

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-29699-0**
Price	**$18.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-29699-0**
Pages	**288**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



True to Your Selfie

By Megan McCafferty

Twelve-year-old Ella has everything she needs to take seventh grade by storm, from the perfect outfit to the perfect new best friend. She's still not 100% sure why cool, confident Morgan has chosen Ella to be her newest sidekick, but Ella is flattered by the attention, even if it means giving up some of the things she's always loved, like fantasy novels . . . and her former best friend, Sophie

But life as Morgan's best friend is trickier than Ella imagined. Everything has to be perfect, from their "on brand" selfies to the videos they record of them singing. And the more demanding Morgan becomes, the more Ella starts to wonder if she made the right choice. But Sophie already has a new best friend, leaving Ella feeling more alone and out of place than ever.

Ella has to ask herself what matters more: popularity . . . or staying true to herself? But does she even know who she really is without loyal Sophie by her side?

Megan McCafferty is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Jessica Darling series, *Bumped*, and *Thumped*. Her work has received honors from the American Library Association and the New York Public Library. She lives in Princeton, New Jersey, with her husband and son.

From bestselling author Victoria Schwab, three whimsical novels about a quirky and clever guardian angel!

Everyday Angel:
Three Novels
By Victoria Schwab

Aria Blue seems like an ordinary twelve-year-old. She loves music, and colourful shoelaces, and taste-testing various types of cookies. But there is much more to Aria than meets the eye. She can use her shadow like a door to travel from place to place. She can dream things into existence. And she can see when certain people need help.

Because Aria is a guardian angel. Her mission? To find and guide three different girls — Gabby, Caroline, and Mikayla — through their different problems. If she succeeds, Aria will earn her wings. But helping these girls is no easy feat, even for someone with magic powers. Things like friendship and family and well, life, are all a lot trickier than Aria might have guessed. Still, she's pretty sure she's up for the challenge . . .

Meet a magical girl like no other, from an author like no other, in this one-of-a-kind collection.



Three novels in one!

Praise for *Everyday Angel #1: New Beginnings*:

"Gabby's voice is authentic, and children who feel defined by a family member's illness will easily relate to her feelings . . . Despite the serious subject matter, there are moments of lightness, especially when Aria is narrating; her readers will welcome her future assignments to earn her wings." — *Booklist*

Also Available

City of Ghosts #2: Tunnel of Bones
978-1-338-11104-0 • $23.99 • Sep 3, 2019 HC

City of Ghosts
978-1-338-11102-6 • $9.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB





Victoria Schwab is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of more than a dozen novels for readers of all ages, including *City of Ghosts*, the Shades of Magic series (which has been translated into over 15 languages), *This Savage Song*, and *Our Dark Duet*. Victoria can often be found haunting Paris streets and trudging up Scottish hillsides. Usually, she's tucked in the corner of a coffee shop, dreaming up stories. Visit her online at www.veschwab.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Everyday Angel: Three Novels

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57559-0**
Price	**$19.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57559-0**
Pages	**592**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

There is a secret deep in the water — with the potential to change medical history.

Chicken House

The Secret Deep

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56739-7**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56739-7**
Pages	**320**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Family / Siblings**
Territory	**USC, PH, MX, and more**

eBOOK Available



The Secret Deep

By Lindsay Galvin

Aster's last memories are blurred. All she can remember is being on a boat with her aunt and other members of the eco-village where she was sent to live after the death of her mother. But Sam, who once met the sisters on a plane, makes links between the mystery of their disappearance and suspicious happenings in his own life. Though Aster can't think clearly, she feels the answers to all of her questions may lie beneath the sea. But nothing can prepare her for the secrets and revelations that she will uncover in her search for her sister.

In a stunning dual narrative, the truth unravels with devastating effect — and the answer lies in the secretive underwater world surrounding the desert island, populated by the beautiful and the unexpected...

Lindsay Galvin was lucky enough to be raised in a house of stories, music, and love of the sea. She left part of her heart underwater after living and working in Thailand She currently lives in sight of the chillier Sussex sea with her husband and two sons. She has a degree in English language and literature, is fascinated by psychology and the natural world, and teaches science. *The Secret Deep* is her debut novel.

Two bone-chilling tales — in original paperback!



The Haunting

By Lindsey Duga

The only life 12-year-old Emily has ever known is the cold, unloved existence of being an orphan. But everything changes when the Thorntons, a young couple from London, adopt Emily, whisking her away to a new life at their grand estate.

At first, life at Blackthorn Manor is wonderful. But as Emily explores the grounds and rooms, she stumbles upon a mysterious girl named Kat, who appears to be similar in age, and the two become fast friends.

That's when things take a turn for the worse. Kat seems to know a curious amount about the estate, and strange things happen whenever she's around. In one case, Emily narrowly avoids getting toppled by a bookcase in the library; in another, the fire erupts in the fireplace, nearly burning Emily's hands. It's almost as if someone — or something — wants Emily dead.

Emily must find out what happened to the Thorntons and, more important, how Kat is connected to these strange goings-on at Blackthorn Manor before it's too late!

Lindsey Duga is a middle-grade and young adult writer with a passion for fantasy, and science fiction. She holds a bachelor's degree in mass communication from Louisiana State University. She lives in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.



The Undrowned

By K. R. Alexander

Another masterpiece of horror from K. R. Alexander.

In too deadly.
In too deep.

Samantha and Rachel used to be friends. But then Rachel betrayed Samantha . . . and Samantha decided to make her life a living nightmare.

Then one day, Sam and Rachel found themselves in a fight by a lake.

Samantha pushed Rachel . . . and watched as Rachel fell back.

And back.

Into the water. And gone.

No way to save her. No way she could be alive.

Then, the next day, Rachel shows up to school as if nothing happened.

And now *she's* the one who wants to make her former friend's life a living nightmare. . . .

K. R. Alexander scours the world for fantastic and true stories (but this book is made up . . . right?) and is an avid collector of things mysterious and macabre. K. R. is the author of many books for adults and teens, though they write under various guises.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Haunting

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-50651-8**
Price	**$8.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-50651-8**
Pages	**240**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Horror & Ghost Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

The Undrowned

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-54052-9**
Price	**$8.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-54052-9**
Pages	**224**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Horror & Ghost Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

A haunted house, a killer ghost, and a long-lost comic come to life!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Agony House

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58217-8**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58217-8**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Mysteries & Detective Stories; Horror**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

The Agony House

By Cherie Priest

Denise Farber has just moved back to New Orleans with her mom and stepdad. They left in the wake of Hurricane Katrina and have finally returned, wagering the last of their family's money on fixing up an old, rundown house and converting it to a bed and breakfast.

Nothing seems to work around the place, which doesn't seem too weird to Denise. The unexplained noises are a little more out of the ordinary, but again, nothing too unusual. But when floors collapse, deadly objects rain down, and she hears creepy voices, it's clear to Denise that something more sinister lurks hidden here.

Answers may lie in an old comic book Denise finds concealed in the attic: the lost, final project of a famous artist who disappeared in the 1950s. Denise isn't budging from her new home, so she must unravel the mystery-on the pages and off-if she and her family are to survive...

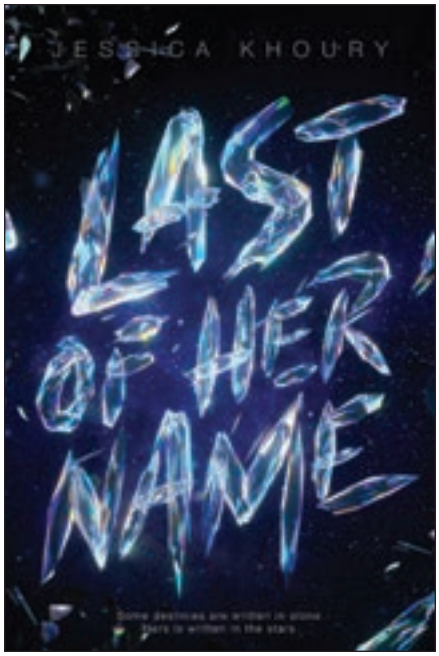
Also Available

I Am Princess X
978-1-338-03235-2 • $13.99 PB



Cherie Priest is the author of the critically acclaimed young adult novel *I Am Princess X*. She is also the author of more than a dozen adult science fiction, fantasy, and horror novels, including *Boneshaker*. She lives in Seattle, Washington. Visit her online at www.cheriepriest.com.
Tara O'Connor is the author of *Roots* and *The Altered History of Willow Sparks*. Visit her online at www.taraocomics.com.

YA – now in paperback!



Last of Her Name

By Jessica Khoury

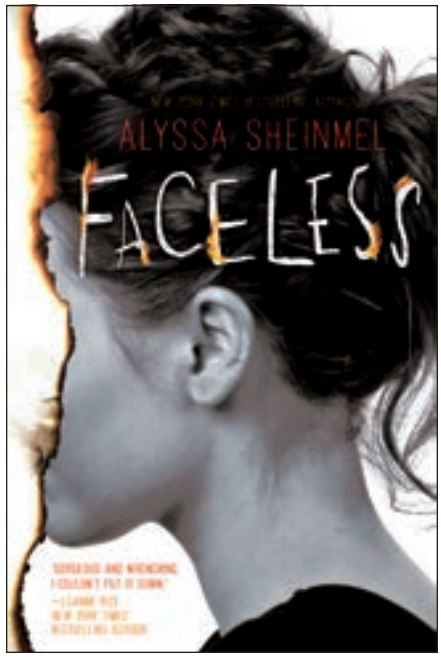
Sixteen years ago, rebellion swept the galaxy known as the Belt of Jewels.

Every member of the Leonov royal family was murdered—down to their youngest child, Princess Anya—making way for the Union government to seize power.

But Stacia doesn't think much about politics. She spends her days half-wild, rambling her father's vineyard with her friends, Clio and Pol. That all changes when a Union ship appears burning through the sky, bearing the leader of the Union, the Direktor Eminent himself, who declares that Stacia's sleepy village is a den of empire loyalists. Even more shocking, the Direktor claims that Princess Anya Leonova is alive—and *Stacia* is the lost princess.

Will she find and rescue Clio, even with the whole galaxy on her trail?

Jessica Khoury is the author of the Corpus Trilogy—*Origin*, *Vitro*, and *Kalahari*—as well as *The Forbidden Wish*. She currently lives in Greenville, South Carolina.



Faceless

By Alyssa Sheinmel

While on a run one day, Maise gets into a terrible accident. A hot-burning electrical fire consumes her, destroying her face. Where her nose, cheeks, and chin used to be, now there is... nothing.

She is lucky enough to qualify for a face transplant. But with someone else's features staring back at her in the mirror, Maise looks – and feels – like a stranger. The doctors promised that the transplant was her chance to live a normal life again, but nothing feels normal anymore. Before, she knew who she was – a regular girl who ran track and got good grades, who loved her boyfriend and her best friend. Now, she can't even recognize herself.

From the *New York Times* bestselling author of *A Danger to Herself and Others* comes a gripping and gorgeously written tale of identity and love. This is a story of losing yourself, and the long, hard fight to find your way back.

Alyssa Sheinmel is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *A Danger to Herself and Others*, *Faceless* and *Second Star*. She is the co-author of *The Haunting of Sunshine Girl* and its sequel, *The Awakening of Sunshine Girl*. Alyssa grew up in Northern California and New York.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Last of Her Name

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58212-3**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58212-3**
Pages	**400**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Science Fiction**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Faceless

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60621-8**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-60621-8**
Pages	**352**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance**
Territory	**WORLD**

An utterly charming, hilarious, and heartfelt story of unlikely animal friendship.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Armadillo and Hare: Tales from the Forest

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-54059-8**
Price	**$22.99**
△	**Non-Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-54059-8**
Pages	**160**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals**
Territory	**World EXCL**

eBOOK Available



Illustrated novel

Armadillo and Hare:
Tales from the Forest

By Jeremy Strong

Illustrated by Rebecca Bagle

Armadillo and Hare live with their friends in the Big Forest. Hare loves dancing. Armadillo loves cheese sandwiches. Hare loves playing the tuba. Armadillo loves cheese sandwiches. Hare loves his best friend, Armadillo. Armadillo loves Hare - AND cheese sandwiches! They have quite a mix of friends, including an acrobatic wombat, a know-it-all lobster, a hungry jaguar, and (let's not forget) the invisible stick insect.

Over the course of these ten stories of friendship, Armadillo and Hare will learn some very important lessons.

Filled with stunning illustrations by Rebecca Bagley, this is a book to be read over and over again.



It was a glorious spring morning. It had rained in the night. Every leaf and blade of grass was illuminated with liquid diamonds. Armadillo grunted heavily and heaved himself out of bed. He pulled on his old cardigan. As usual he didn't notice that he'd put the buttons in the wrong buttonholes. He sat for a moment and considered his feet, briefly wiggling his toes.

'I'm still alive then,' he said out loud to himself, and he let off a single chuckling snort before pushing his feet into his battered red slippers.

3

Jeremy Strong is the best-selling author of over one hundred books, including *The Hundred-Mile-an-Hour Dog* and My Brother's Famous Bottom series.

After Graduating from a BA in Graphic Communication, **Rebecca Bagle** meandered pretty quickly into kid's publishing as an assistant designer...and just didn't leave. She is a freelance illustrator and part time designer working in kids publishing, currently based in Bath, England.

Find out which animals are hiding in the ocean — full of fun animal facts and big pull-tabs on every page!

Slide & Surprise in the Ocean

By Natalie Marshall

Uncover underwater hidden animals in *Slide & Surprise in the Ocean*!

Kids will explore different animal habitats as they turn the thick, board book pages and pull the big tabs to discover adorable new creatures on every spread. Underwater, readers will find animals like seals, whales, clownfish, and more!

With a simple animal fact on each spread, this series is the perfect introduction to light nonfiction for this young age group. The call-and-response search-and-find feature will encourage curiosity and interactivity, and Natalie Marshall's bright, playful art will keep them turning the pages! Plus, there is an extra-large reveal on the last spread! Who will you find?





Natalie Marshall is a designer as well as an illustrator of more than 35 children's books. She lives in Australia. Visit her online at www.nataliemarshall.com.au.

Cartwheel Books

Slide & Surprise in the Ocean

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-36004-2**
Price	**$10.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-36004-2**
Pages	**12**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**6" x 6"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Animals / Marine Life**
Territory	**USC**

March Releases 2020



Illustrations from *The Midnight Hour* by Benjamin Read, illustrated by Laura Trinder © 2019. All rights reserved.

The extraordinary story of a Polish teenager who hid thirteen Jews during WWII — from bestselling author Sharon Cameron!

The Light in Hidden Places

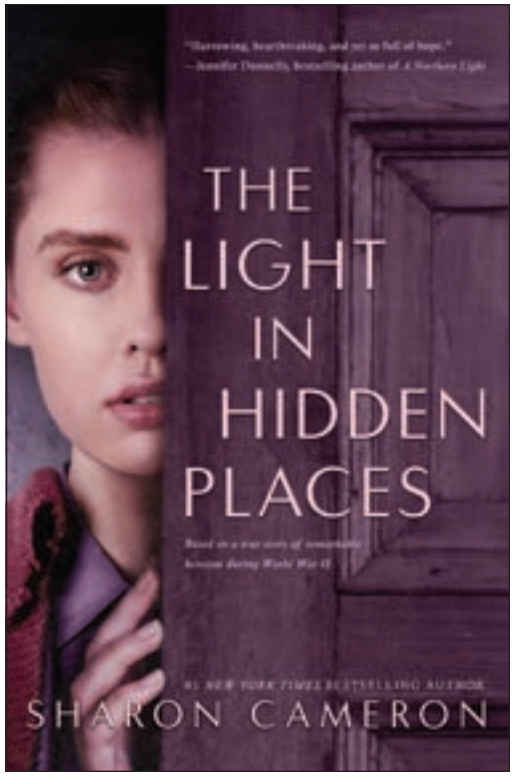
By Sharon Cameron

One knock at the door, and Stefania has a choice to make...

It is 1943, and for four years, sixteen-year-old Stefania has been working for the Diamant family in their grocery store in Przemsyl, Poland, singing her way into their lives and hearts. She has even made a promise to one of their sons, Izio — a betrothal they must keep secret since she is Catholic and the Diamants are Jewish.

But everything changes when the German army invades Przemsyl. The Diamants are forced into the ghetto, and Stefania is alone in an occupied city, the only one left to care for Helena, her six-year-old sister. And then comes the knock at the door. Izio's brother Max has jumped from the train headed to a death camp. Stefania and Helena make the extraordinary decision to hide Max, and eventually twelve more Jews. Then they must wait, every day, for the next knock at the door, the one that will mean death. When the knock finally comes, it is two Nazi officers, requisitioning Stefania's house for the German army.

With two Nazis below, thirteen hidden Jews above, and a little sister by her side, Stefania has one more excruciating choice to make.



Praise for The Forgetting:

A #1 *New York Times* bestseller

An Autumn 2016 Kids' Indie Next List selection

★ "Effective worldbuilding and strong characterization . . . A well-crafted fable for our time." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "This fantasy is a marvelous achievement." — *School Library Journal*, starred review

Also Available

The Knowing
978-1-338-28196-5 • $12.99 • Aug 28, 2018 PB

The Forgetting
978-1-338-16071-0 • $12.99 • Jun 27, 2017 PB





Sharon Cameron's debut novel *The Dark Unwinding* was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work and the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award, and was named a YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. Sharon's novels *A Spark Unseen; Rook*, and *The Forgetting*, have received countless accolades. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee. Visit her online at www.sharoncameronbooks.com.

Scholastic Press

The Light in Hidden Places

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35593-2**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-35593-2**
Pages	**400**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Historical / Holocaust**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive social media campaign via @IreadYA Community
- Feature at teen festivals
- Feature at educator and librarian conferences

A thought-provoking exploration of the aftermath of tragedy, from Kody Keplinger!

Scholastic Paperbacks

	Thats Not What Happened
Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-18653-6**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-18653-6**
Pages	**336**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship; Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings; Social Themes / Adolescence**
Territory	**USC, MX, PH, UK, HK, WORLD EXCL**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

That's Not What Happened

By Kody Keplinger

It's been three years since the Virgil County High School Massacre. Three years since my best friend, Sarah, was killed in a bathroom stall during the mass shooting. Everyone knows Sarah's story – that she died proclaiming her faith.

But it's not true.

I know because I was with her when she died. I didn't say anything then, and people got hurt because of it. Now Sarah's parents are publishing a book about her, so this might be my last chance to set the record straight... but I'm not the only survivor with a story to tell about what did – and didn't – happen that day.

Except Sarah's martyrdom is important to a lot of people, people who don't take kindly to what I'm trying to do. And the more I learn, the less certain I am about what's right. I don't know what will be worse: the guilt of staying silent or the consequences of speaking up...

Also Available

Run
978-0-545-83114-7 • $13.99 • Sep 12, 2017 PB

Lying Out Loud
978-0-545-83110-9 • $12.99 • May 31, 2016 PB





Kody Keplinger grew up in a small Kentucky town. During her senior year of high school, she wrote her debut and bestseller novel, *The DUFF*, which has been adapted into a major motion picture. Kody is also the author of *Lying Out Loud*; *That's Not What Happened*; *Run*; *Shut Out*; *A Midsummer's Nightmare*; *Lila and Hadley* and *The Swift Boys & Me*. Kody currently lives in New York City and writes full-time. Visit her online at www.kodykeplinger.com.

He's having the worst prom ever... over and over again.

The Night of Your Life

By Lydia Sharp

All year, JJ's been looking forward to going to prom with his best friend, Lucy. It will be their last hurrah before graduation — a perfect night where all their friends will relax, have fun together, and celebrate making it through high school.

But nothing goes according to plan. When a near car crash derails JJ before he even gets to prom, a potential new romance surfaces, and Lucy can't figure out what happened to him, things spiral out of control. The best night of their lives quickly turns into the worst.

That is... until JJ wakes up the next day only to find that it's prom night all over again. Can he find a way to escape the time loop and move into the future with the girl he loves?

In the end, JJ might not get the prom he wanted, but he may well get the prom he needed...



Original paperback!

POINT PAPERBACKS
THIS IS YOUR LIFE IN FICTION

The Night of Your Life

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-31727-5**
Price	**$12.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-31727-5**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Romance / Contemporary**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

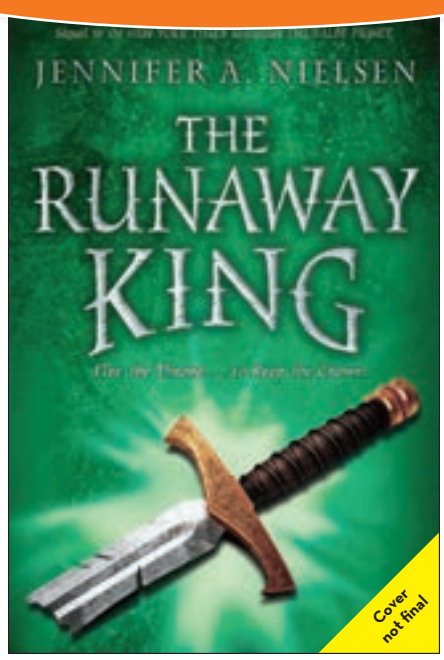
Lydia Sharp worked a number of different jobs, before turning their passion for stories into a career. They are now an editor for Entangled Publishing and write young adult novels with lots of kissing and adventures. Lydia lives in Ohio with their. Visit her online at www.lydiasharpbooks.com.

Jennifer A. Nielsen's bestselling Ascendance trilogy is back with a new look!

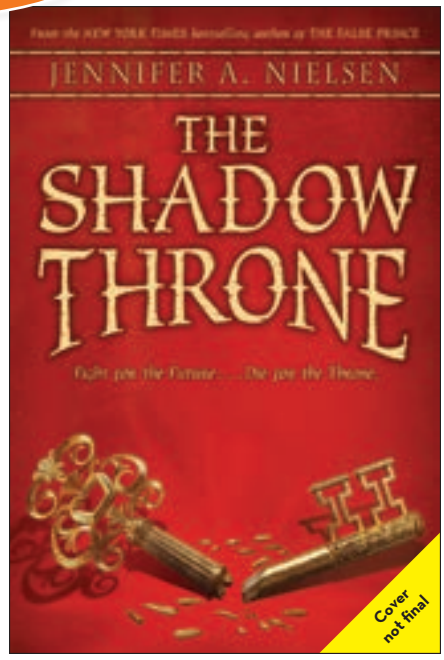
Repackages available April 2020 — same ISBNs!



The False Prince
(The Ascendance Trilogy, Book 1)
978-0-545-28414-1 • $9.99 PB



The Runaway King
(The Ascendance Trilogy, Book 2)
978-0-545-28416-5 • $9.99 PB



The Shadow Throne
(The Ascendance Trilogy, Book 3)
978-0-545-28418-9 • $9.99 PB

Praise for the Ascendance Trilogy:

A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book
A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year
A Chicago Public Library "Best of the Best" Children's Book
A Cybils Award Winner

"A page-turner." — The *New York Times* Book Review

★ "An impressive, promising story." — *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

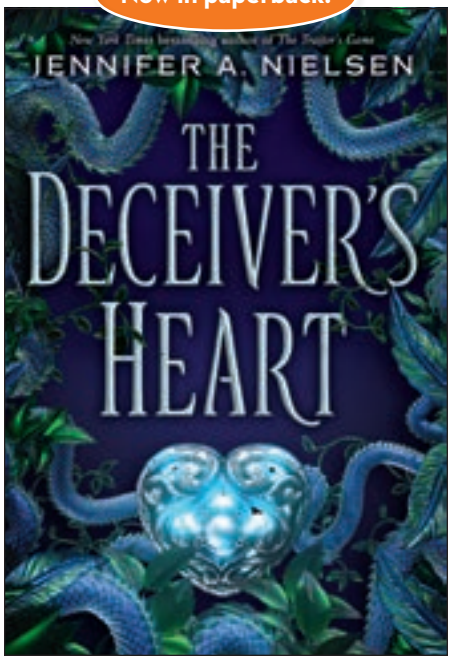
"A fast-paced and thrilling read with twists and turns that never let up." — *School Library Journal*

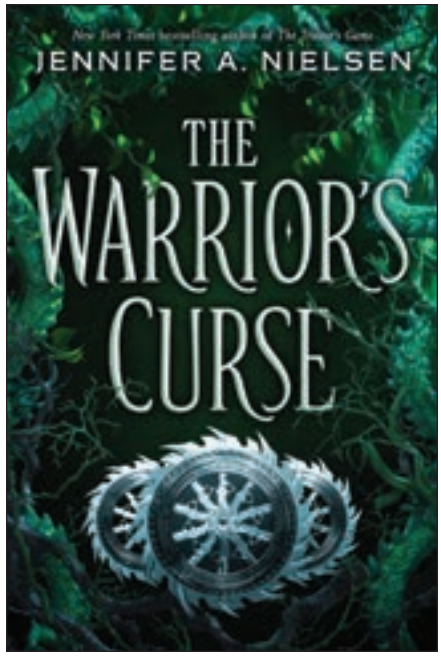
"Gripping." — *Kirkus*

"A sure-fire mix of adventure, mystery, and suspense." — *The Horn Book*

Critically acclaimed author Jennifer A. Nielsen returns to her gripping young adult fantasy series!

Now in paperback!





The Deceivers Heart
(The Traitors Game, Book 2)

By Jennifer A. Nielsen

Kestra Dallisor has finally gained possession of the Olden Blade. With the dagger in her control, she attempts to destroy the tyrannical Lord Endrick.

But when Kestra fails, the king strips her of her memory, and leaves her weak and uncertain, bound to obey him. Heartbroken, Simon is desperate to return Kestra to the rebel she was, but refuses to use magic to heal her. With untrusting Coracks and Halderians threatening to capture and kill her, and war looming on the horizon, Kestra and Simon will have to learn to trust each other again if they have any hope of surviving. But can a heart once broken ever be healed?

Also Available

The Traitor's Game
978-1-338-04538-3 • $13.99 • Jan 29, 2019 PB

The Warriors Curse
(The Traitors Game, Book 3)

By Jennifer A. Nielsen

Simon and Kestra are hurtling down paths ever farther from each other as the battle for control of Antora rages.

Simon, newly king of the Halderians, is pressed on all sides by royal duties. Harlyn Mindell is his betrothed and intended queen, but Simon can't give up hope for a life with Kestra.

Kestra, exiled, feels her magic growing — and despite everyone's warnings, she knows she must embrace it. That power is the key to the kingdom's future.

Both still strive to defeat the evil Lord Endrick, but danger awaits them on the murky road forward. And is a common enemy enough to help them survive — or to carry them back to each other?



Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Trilogy; Mark of the Thief trilogy; The Traitor's Game series; the stand-alone fantasy *The Scourge*; the historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, and *Words on Fire*, and more. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Deceivers Heart
(The Traitors Game, Book 2)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-04542-0**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-04542-0**
Pages	**384**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

The Warriors Curse
(The Traitors Game, Book 3)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-04545-1**
Price	**$24.99**
	Non-strippable
EAN	**9-781338-04545-1**
Pages	**400**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Fantasy / Epic**
Territory	**WORLD**

Audio Book
978-1-338-60518-1 • $54.99

eBOOK Available

A thrilling series that puts YOU in the center of the action!

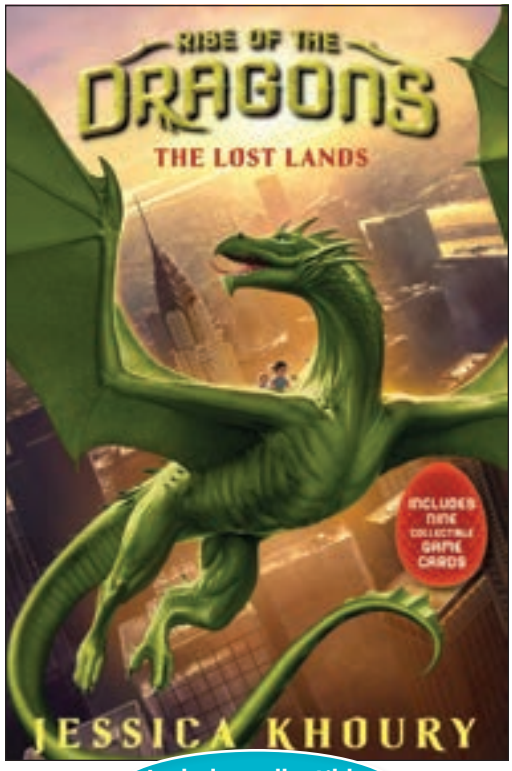
Scholastic Press

The Lost Lands
(Rise of the Dragons, Book 2)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-26362-6**
Price	**$19.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-26362-6**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical**
Territory	**WORLD**

Audio Book
978-1-338-60512-9 • $47.99

eBOOK Available



Includes collectible game cards!

The Lost Lands
(Rise of the Dragons, Book 2)

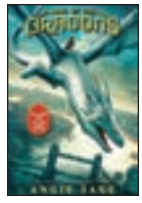
By Jessica Khoury

Sirin, Allie, and Joss have joined forces with the legendary silver dragon Lysander, the only creature capable of opening portals between the two worlds. But the powerful Lennix clan is following the children's every move and will stop at nothing to capture Lysander. After generations of plotting, the Lennixes — and their bloodthirsty dragon allies, the Raptors — are terrifyingly close to establishing a brutal dragon regime on Earth, just like they did centuries ago.

Now, it's up to Allie, Joss, and Sirin to protect Lysander while searching for a secret source of lost dragon magic, the only force powerful enough to stop the Raptor. But when their search takes them to one of the largest cities on Earth, the new friends must decide what's more important: finding the missing treasure or guarding the most important secret in the world — that dragons have returned to Earth . . . and not all of them have good intentions.

Also Available

Rise of the Dragons: Book 1
978-0-545-86496-1 • $19.99 • Feb 26, 2019 POB



Jessica Khoury is the author of the Corpus Trilogy — *Origin*, *Vitro*, and *Kalahari*—as well as *The Forbidden Wish*. She currently lives in Greenville, South Carolina.

★ "This is a series starter that rivals Rick Riordan's *The Lightning Thief*. A breathtaking adventure." — *Booklist*, starred review

Now in paperback!



The Game of Stars
(Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #2)

By Sayantani DasGupta

When the Demon Queen shows up in her bedroom, smelling of acid and surrounded by evil-looking bees, twelve-year-old Kiranmala is uninterested. After all, it's been weeks since she last heard from her friends in the Kingdom Beyond, the alternate dimension where she was born as an Indian princess. But after a call to action over an interdimensional television station and a visit with some all-seeing birds, Kiran decides that she has to once again return to her homeland, where society is fraying, a terrible game show reigns supreme, and friends and foes alike are in danger. Everyone is running scared or imprisoned following the enactment of sudden and unfair rules of law.



The Chaos Curse
(Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #3)

By Sayantani DasGupta

Kiranmala must leave the Kingdom Beyond and travel to her hometown of Parsippany to save Prince Lal, who has been spirited to the unlikeliest of places — a tree in the yard of her best-enemy-for-life. She also faces evil serpents (of course!), plus a frightening prophecy about her role in the coming conflict between good and evil. Most troubling of all, though, is the way reality all around her seems to waver and flicker at odd moments. Could it be that the Anti-Chaos Committee's efforts are causing a dangerous disruption in the multiverse?

Also Available

The Serpent's Secret
(Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #1)
978-1-338-18571-3 • $9.99 • Jan 29, 2019 PB

Sayantani DasGupta grew up hearing stories about brave princesses, bloodthirsty rakkhosh, and flying pakkhiraj horses. She is a pediatrician by training, but now teaches at Columbia University. When she's not writing or reading, Sayantani spends time watching cooking shows with her trilingual children and protecting her black Labrador retriever Khushi from the many things that scare him, including plastic bags. She is a team member of We Need Diverse Books. Visit her online at www.sayantanidasgupta.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Game of Stars
(Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #2)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-18574-4**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-18574-4**
Pages	**384**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**WORLD EX: AUS,NZ, and more**

The Chaos Curse
(Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #3)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35589-5**
Price	**$23.99**
	Non-strippable
EAN	**9-781338-35589-5**
Pages	**368**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ and more**

Audio Book
978-1-338-60506-8 • $54.99

eBOOK Available

A coming-of-age story about learning to celebrate yourself — perfect for fans of *Wonder*!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Can You See Me?

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60891-5**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-60891-5**
Pages	**368**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Peer Pressure, Friendship, Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available



Can You See Me?

By Libby Scott and Rebecca Westcott

Things Tally is dreading about sixth grade:

– Not being in classes with her friends anymore

– The new too-tight uniforms

– Hiding her autism from her classmates

Tally isn't ashamed of being autistic – it's part of who she is. But the only person at Kingswood Academy who knows she has autism is her best friend, Layla. And while Tally knows it makes a lot of other people uncomfortable, Layla has never been one of them . . . until now.

Something is different about sixth grade, and Tally now feels like she has to act "normal." But as Tally hides her true self, she starts to wonder what "normal" means after all, and whether fitting in is really what matters most.

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Outreach to autism organizations
- Feature at education and library conferences

Libby Scott is a young girl with autism who lives in the UK. Libby's mother posted a piece of Libby's writing online and received an incredible response about how the piece helped others understand her experience of autism. *Can You See Me?* is her first novel.

Rebecca Westcott is the author of several UK middle grade titles. She has been a teacher for many years and currently teaches part-time in an elementary school where she is the Special Educational Needs Coordinator. She lives in Dorset, England, with her family.

From Newbery Honoree Pam Muñoz Ryan comes an entrancing journey of the heart.

Mañanaland

By Pam Muñoz Ryan

Max loves stories, especially the fantastical tale Buelo tells him about a mystical gatekeeper who can guide brave travellers on a journey into tomorrow.

If Max could see tomorrow, he would know if he'd make Santa Maria's celebrated fútbol team, and whether he'd ever find his mother, who left when he was a baby. Papa refuses to talk about her, so Max has learned to stop asking.

But when Papa is forced to reveal his involvement in an underground network of guardians that led people fleeing a neighboring country to safety, and the surprising reason Max's spot on the fútbol team may be threatened, everything he knew about himself and his family is upended.

A treasured compass, a haunted tower, a mysterious stone rubbing, and a peregrine falcon propel Max on a dangerous search for clues about who he is and what the future holds.



Awards and Praise for *Echo*:

A Newbery Honor Book
Kirkus Prize Winner
A *New York Times* Notable Book
A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year
An ILA Notable Book for a Global Society
An ALA Notable Children's Book

★ "A grand narrative that examines the power of music to inspire beauty in a world overrun with fear and intolerance." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Each individual story is engaging, but together they harmonize to create a thrilling whole." — *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

Echo
978-0-439-87402-1 • $21.99 • Feb 24, 2015 HC



Pam Muñoz Ryan is the recipient of the Newbery Honor Medal and the Kirkus Prize for her *New York Times* bestselling novel, *Echo*, as well as the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature for her body of work. Her celebrated novels, *Echo*, *Esperanza Rising*, *The Dreamer*, *Riding Freedom*, *Becoming Naomi Léon*, and *Paint the Wind*, have received countless accolades. Ryan lives near San Diego, California, with her family.

Scholastic Press

Mañanaland

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-15786-4**
Price	**$24.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-15786-4**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Emigration & Immigration**
Territory	**WORLD**

Audio Book
978-1-338-56748-9 • $39.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Social media promotion and advertising
- Feature in "The Power of Story" campaign
- Feature at educator and librarian conferences
- Mañanaland reading guide

More magical adventures from Sophie Anderson, author of *House with Chicken Legs*.

Now in paperback!





Scholastic Paperbacks

The House With Chicken Legs

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-20997-6**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-20997-6**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more**

eBOOK Available

The House with Chicken Legs

By Sophie Anderson

All 12-year-old Marinka wants is a friend. A real friend. Not like her house with chicken legs. Sure, the house can play games like tag and hide-and-seek, but Marinka longs for a human companion. Someone she can talk to and share secrets with.

But that's tough when your grandmother is a Yaga, a guardian who guides the dead into the afterlife. It's even harder when you live in a house that wanders all over the world . . . carrying you with it. Even worse, Marinka is being trained to be a Yaga. That means no school, no parties—and no playmates that stick around for more than a day.

So when Marinka stumbles across the chance to make a real friend, she breaks all the rules . . . with devastating consequences. Her beloved grandmother mysteriously disappears, and it's up to Marinka to find her—even if it means making a dangerous journey to the afterlife.

Scholastic Press

The Girl Who Speaks Bear

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58083-9**
Price	**$22.99**
	Non-strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58083-9**
Pages	**304**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fairy Tales & Folklore**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more**

eBOOK Available

The Girl Who Speaks Bear

By Sophie Anderson

Discovered in a bear cave as a baby, 12-year-old Yanka dreams of knowing who she really is. Although Yanka is happy at home with her loving foster mother, she feels out of place in the village where the other children mock her for her unusual size and strength.

So when Yanka wakes up one morning to find her legs have become bear legs, she knows she has no choice but to leave her village. She has to find somewhere she truly belongs, so she ventures into the Snow Forest with her pet weasel, Mousetrap, in search of the truth about her past.

But deep in the forest there are many dangers and Yanka discovers that even the most fantastic stories she grew up hearing are true. And just as she draws close to discovering who she really is, something terrifying happens that could trap her in the forest . . . forever.

Sophie Anderson grew up in Swansea, studied at Liverpool University, and has worked as a geologist and science teacher. She currently lives in England's Lake District with family. She loves to write stories inspired by different folklores, cultures, and landscapes. *The House with Chicken Legs* was her first novel.

A spooky tale for readers looking to shine their flashlights under the covers.

The Midnight Hour

By Benjamin Read

Illustrated by Laura Trinder

When strange late-night letters start arriving at home, Emily's parents set off to investigate. But when her parents disappear completely and Emily is left home alone to face the weird strangers that begin to appear at her door, she takes all of the clues at her disposal and makes for the place where the letters came from-the mysterious Night Post. What she'll discover is the secret world of the Midnight Hour — a Victorian London frozen in time, full of magic and monsters.

Kept safe by an age-old agreement, the Night Folk have been exiled to a parallel world that can only be accessed by a selected few, including the mail carriers of the infamous Night Post that operate between the two worlds. Emily's parents are key players in keeping the Night Folk safe, but when the division of the two worlds is threatened, Emily must search for her parents while navigating this dark and unknown version of London.

Armed only with a packed lunch, her very sleepy pocket hedgehog, and her infamously big argumentative mouth, she must escape bloodthirsty creatures of the night, figure out her own family secrets, and maybe just save the world. This is a frightening and enchanting story, a world built out of creatures from our worst fears who become relatable, fully formed characters unlike any we've seen as these strangers of parallel worlds band together to save the day.



New series – an instant bestseller in the UK!

Praise for *The Midnight Hour*:

"A gripping and GENUINELY MENACING narrative." — *The Daily Mail*

"Dazzling... well-balanced with equal amount of humor, HAIR-RAISING SCARES, magical mayhem, and a little bit of love." — *The Book Activist*

Benjamin Read tells stories, whether they're novels, comics, or films. He wrote the multi-award nominated graphic novel series, Porcelain, and a host of other comics including *Briar*, *Butterfly Gate*, *True Grit*, and *Super 8*. He is one of the founder members of the Improper Books comics studio, and is fuelled by tea. He is currently working on the next book of The Midnight Hour series, and developing a number of his projects for TV and film.

Laura Trinder is an illustrator and creator of children's books and comics. She works from a cosy home studio in Hertfordshire, UK. She's a co-founder of indie comics studio Improper Books and one half of the creative duo Trindles & Read. Laura was a passionate bookseller for many years.

Chicken House

The Midnight Hour

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56909-4**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56909-4**
Pages	**336**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Family / Parents**
Territory	**USC, PH, MX, and more**

eBOOK Available

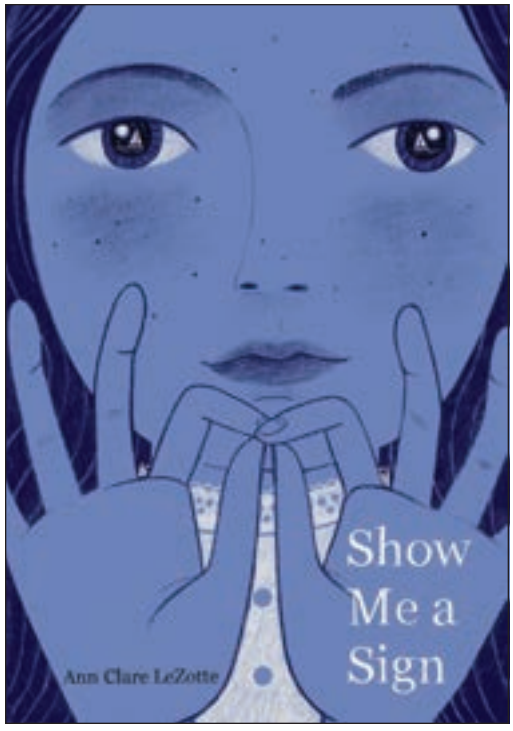
A riveting Own Voices story inspired by a thriving deaf community in 19th century Martha's Vineyard.

Scholastic Press

Show Me a Sign

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-25581-2**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-25581-2**
Pages	**288**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Prejudice & Racism**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Show Me a Sign

By Ann Clare LeZotte

Mary Lambert has always felt safe and protected on her beloved island of Martha's Vineyard. Her great-great-grandfather was an early English settler and the first deaf islander. Now, over a hundred years later, many people there — including Mary — are deaf, and nearly everyone can communicate in sign language. Mary has never felt isolated. She is proud of her lineage.

But recent events have delivered winds of change. Mary's brother died, leaving her family shattered. Tensions over land disputes are mounting between English settlers and the Wampanoag people. And a cunning young scientist has arrived, hoping to discover the origin of the island's prevalent deafness. His maniacal drive to find answers soon renders Mary a "live specimen" in a cruel experiment. Her struggle to save herself is at the core of this penetrating and poignant novel that probes our perceptions of ability and disability. It will make you forever question your own ideas about what is normal.

Ann Clare LeZotte is a librarian who lives in Gainesville, Florida. She is completely deaf. She is the author of *T4*, an ILA Notable Book for a Global Society. For years, Ann has given book talks, and disability and anti-bullying presentations in American Sign Language (ASL). In her free time, Ann enjoys swimming and walking her dog Perkins.

What happens when a girl tries to steal a dog — but the dog steals her heart instead?

A Guard Dog Named Honey

By Denise Gosliner Orenstein

When Bean's brother gets arrested for joyriding in a stolen car, Bean is devastated. She's determined to get him out of jail by raising the bail their mom can't afford. She tries everything, from applying for summer jobs, to offering to paint summer mansions. It's at one of those old mansions that she meets a young girl named Phoebe and her giant (and very valuable) guard dog, Honey.

Bean quickly hatches her plan: She'll convince Phoebe to sell Honey and let her use some of the cash for bail.

But when Honey's sale takes a dangerous turn, Bean is torn between her desire for her brother's freedom and her loyalty to Phoebe and sweet, drooly, affectionate Honey. Can Bean fight for her family without betraying her new friends?



Scholastic Press

A Guard Dog Named Honey

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-34846-0**
Price	**$22.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-34846-0**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

Dirt
978-0-545-92586-0 • $8.99 • May 28, 2019 PB



Denise Gosliner Orenstein has taught at American University in Washington, DC, as well as in bush villages throughout the state of Alaska. She has also cooked for an Alaskan village prison, worked as a PEN prison writing mentor, and taught literature classes and assisted in a canine therapy program for inmates. Most recently, as head of a school for children with learning differences, she introduced a curriculum based on two rescued Shetland ponies. Denise is the mother of two daughters and lives in Northampton, Massachusetts.

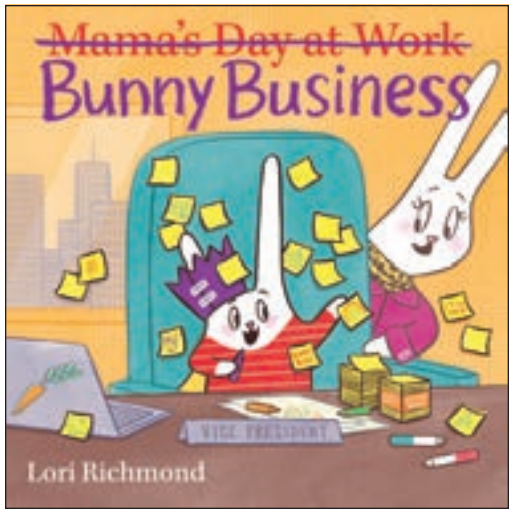
Mama is taking Bunny to work today, and he couldn't be more excited . . . but it's not all he thought it would be.

Scholastic Press

Bunny Business (Mamas Day at Work)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-0-545-92590-7**
Price	**$24.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-780545-92590-7**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**9-1/2" x 9-1/2"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Imagination & Play**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

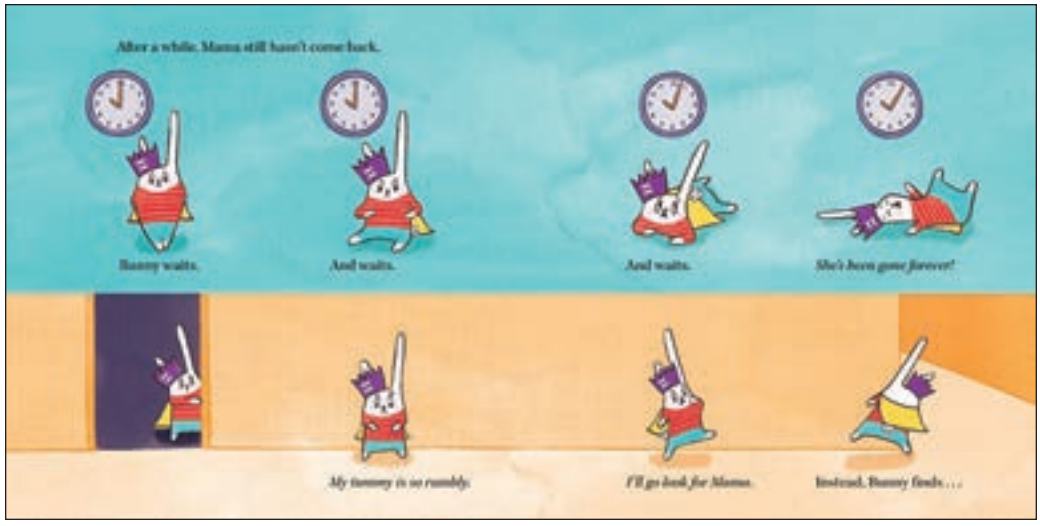


Bunny Business (Mamas Day at Work)

By Lori Richmond

It's morning when Mama gets the call that the bunnysitter is sick. But Papa is out of town and school is out. That means Bunny gets to go to work at Mama's office! But the big city isn't all it's cracked up to be, even with its many distractions. Boredom and hunger strike, and Bunny has to take up the mantle to save Mama's office from the workday blues.

Bunny Business is the perfect read aloud for working parents and their children. They will laugh and cheer at the ingenuity of one bunny's impromptu Take Your Child to Work Day!



Also Available

Bunny's Staycation (Mama's Business Trip)
978-0-545-92589-1 • $22.99 • Jan 30, 2018 HC



Lori Richmond is a corporate creative director turned picture book maker and can relate all too well to travel-for-work parents and the bunnies who miss them. As a former contributing editor and spokesperson for *The Bump*, Lori has appeared as an expert on Today, Good Morning America, CNN, and more. Lori is also the author-illustrator of *Pax and Blue* and has illustrated several picture books, including *A Hop Is Up*, and *Oopsie-Do*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, where she lives with her family. Visit her online at www.loridraws.com.

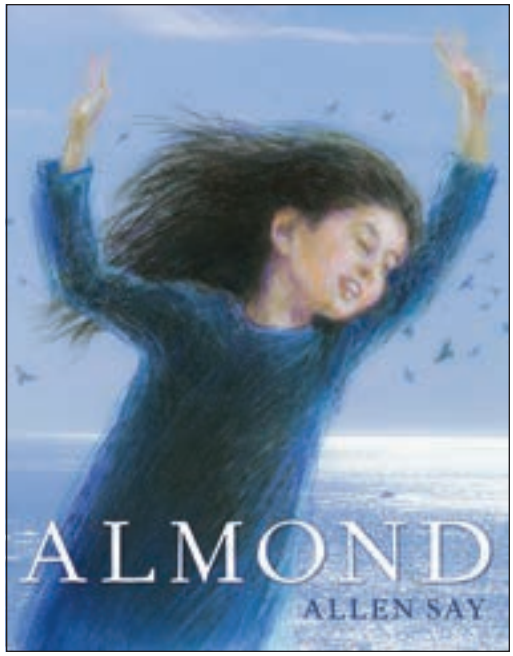
Almond is a breathtaking and evocative story about finding your talent from Caldecott Medalist Allen Say.

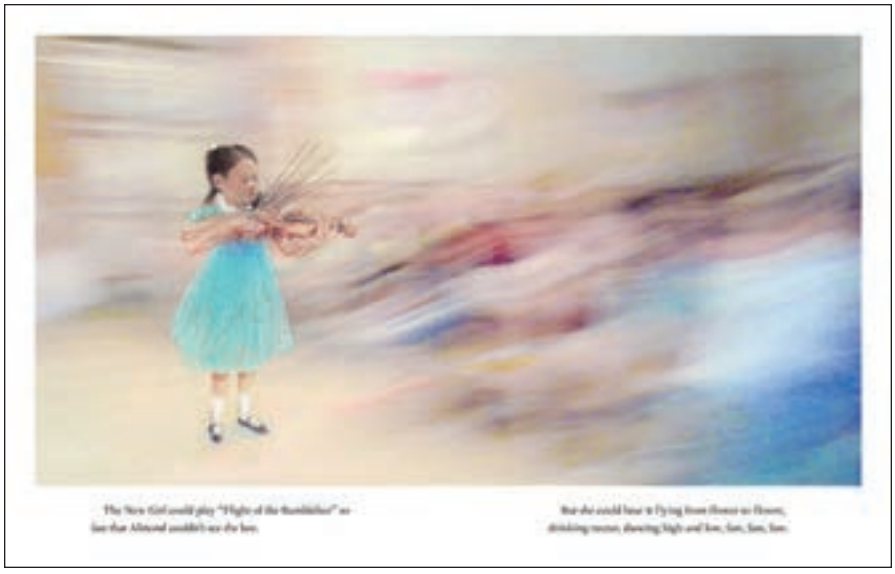
Almond

By Allen Say

Everything changes for Almond Biggs when a new girl comes to school. The New Girl can play "The Flight of the Bumblebee" fast fast fast on her violin. And every day Almond sits and listens. Lost in the music, Almond wonders if she has her own unique gift. One special day, as Almond is watching the crows, circling and twirling in the wind, she realizes that she too can spread her wings and discovers the magic to being happy inside and out.

Allen Say's luminous artwork and emotionally powerful story help children discover the wondrous gift of being who they are.





Also Available

Silent Days, Silent Dreams
978-0-545-92761-1 • $28.99 • Oct 31, 2017 HC



Allen Say is the beloved author and illustrator of many acclaimed books for children, including the highly acclaimed *Drawing from Memory*, *The Inker's Shadow*, and *The Favorite Daughter* (all published by Scholastic); the Caldecott Medal winner *Grandfather's Journey*; and the Caldecott Honor winner *The Boy of the Three-Year Nap*. He is known for his technical skill and varied style, and his books pay tribute to Japanese culture, as well as his own personal experiences. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

Scholastic Press

	Almond
Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-30037-6**
Price	**$24.99**
	Non-strippable
EAN	**9-781338-30037-6**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**9" x 11-1/2"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**4 - 8**
R.L.	**P - 3**
Category	**(F) Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance; Girls & Women; Animals / Bird**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

A heart-warming, funny picture book that shows some of the many reasons to be thankful for our moms!

Scholastic Press

Thanks, Mom!

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-4431-8223-2**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-Strippable**
EAN	**9-781443-18223-2**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**130**
Trim Size	**9" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 8**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**F) Family / Parents; Social Themes / Manners & Etiquette; Holidays & Celebrations / Mother's Day**
Territory	**C**

Available in French:
Merci, maman!
978-1-4431-8224-9 • $10.99 PB



Publishing in January, 2020

Thanks, Mom!

By Matt Cosgrove

When you've searched everywhere,
In your bed, behind the chair,
But your shoe isn't there
Just call . . . MOM!

Whether it's finding your shoe or fixing an ouchie, it's Mom to the rescue! Colourful and cute koalas, hippos, monkeys, elephants and other animals need a little help from mom – and they always remember to say thank you.

Playful, rhyming text follows endearing animals as they romp through a typical day, right to the story at bedtime. Thanks, Mom!

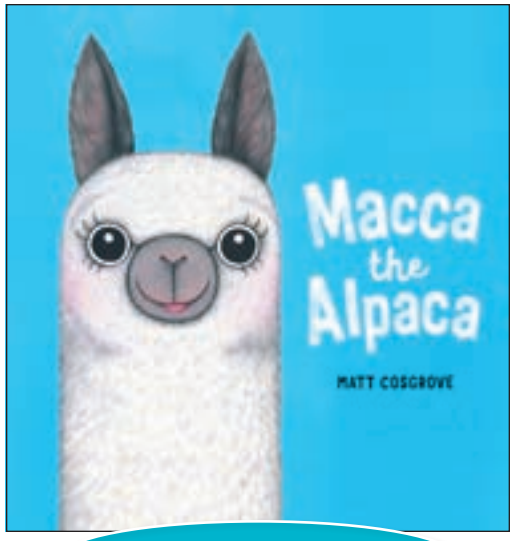


Macca the alpaca's days were happy and carefree until — drama! — a llama.

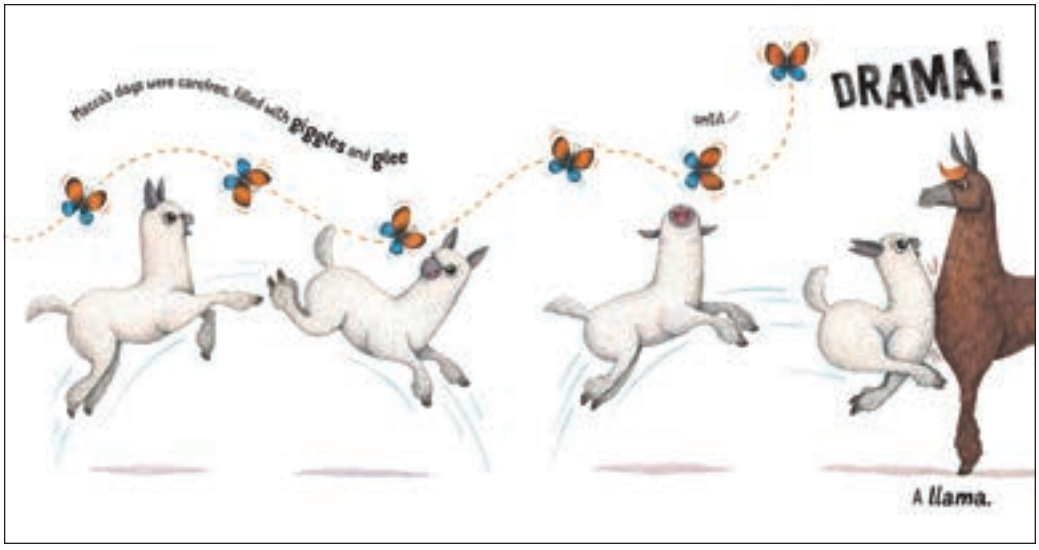
Macca the Alpaca

By Matt Cosgrove

In this adorable, quirky picture book, Macca the alpaca loves splashing in puddles and gives the best cuddles. But when he bumps into a big bullying llama named Harmer (who's no charmer), Macca must prove the value of smarts and kindness.



Publishing in February, 2020



Matt Cosgrove is an author and illustrator who lives in Sydney, Australia with his wife and two children. He spends his days writing and drawing and loves making kids laugh. Visit him online at www.mattcosgrovebooks.com.

Scholastic Press

Macca the Alpaca

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60282-1**
Price	**$19.99**
	Non-strippable
EAN	**9-781338-60282-1**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**30**
Trim Size	**9-1/2" x 9-7/8"**
Binding	**Hardback**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Humorous Stories**
Territory	**USC**

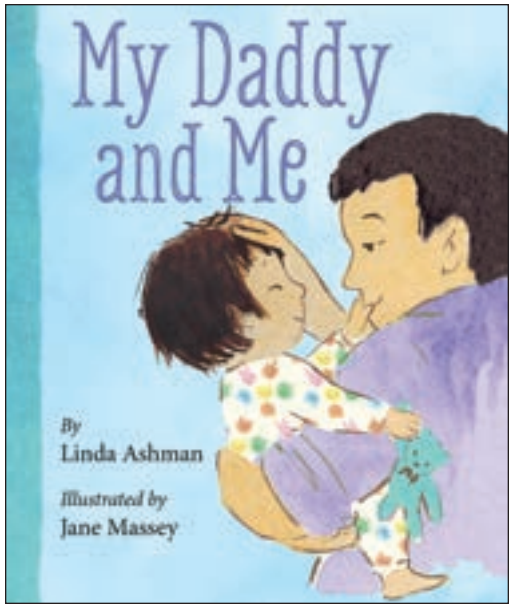
eBOOK Available

A fresh classic about the eternal love between father and child.

Cartwheel Books

My Daddy and Me

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35976-3**
Price	**$11.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-35976-3**
Pages	**20SE**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**6-3/4" x 8"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant - Toddler**
Category	**(F) Family / Parents**
Territory	**WORLD**



My Daddy and Me

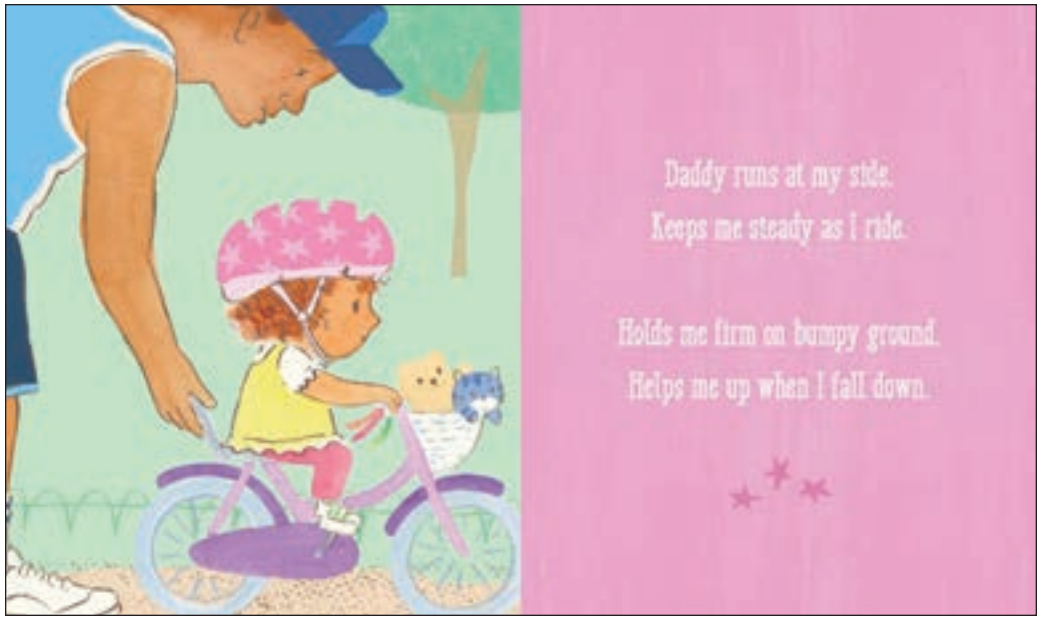
By Linda Ashman

Illustrated by Jane Massey

Daddy wakes before I rise.
Drinks his coffee. Rubs his eyes.
Sees me standing on the stair.
Picks me up. Smooths my hair.

Discover a poignant, heartfelt ode to the special love between father and child. From sharing a quiet moment over the comics section at breakfast, to playing at bathtime before tucking into bed, *My Daddy and Me* celebrates the day-to-day joys of fatherhood.

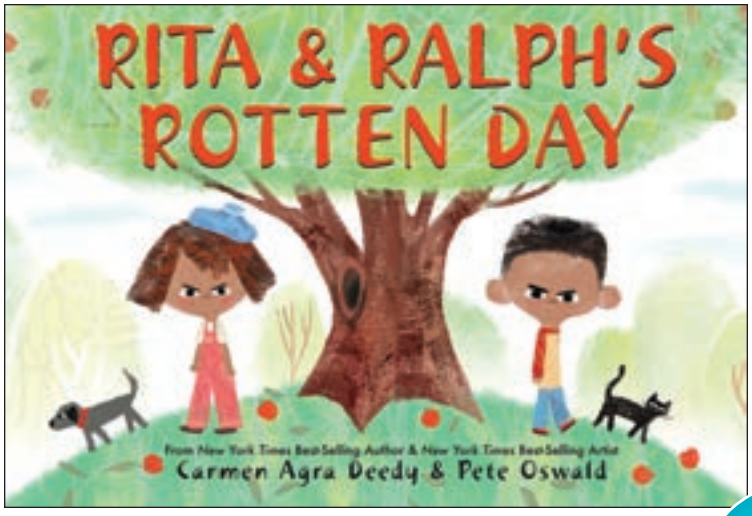
With tender, rhyming text from Linda Ashman, and sweet, tender illustrations by Jane Massey, in a cuddly padded board format, this book is perfect for daddies everywhere — who love and guide their little ones morning, noon, and night!



Linda Ashman is the author of many picture books, including *Rain!*, illustrated by Christian Robinson, which was a 2014 Ezra Jack Keats New Illustrator Award Winner; *Babies on the Go*, illustrated by Jane Dyer; *Castles, Caves, and Honeycombs*, illustrated by Lauren Stringer, which was named a Booklist Editors' Choice; and *Rub-a-Dub Sub*, illustrated by Jeff Mack. She lives with her family in North Carolina.

Jane Massey is a children's book illustrator who lives on the south coast of England. She has created adorable young characters for publishers all over the world. Visit her online at www.janemassey.co.uk.

Have you ever been REALLY mad at your best friend?



From the bestselling illustrator of *The Good Egg* and *The Bad Seed!*

Rita and Ralphs Rotten Day

By Carmen Agra Deedy

Illustrated by Pete Oswald

In two little houses,
on two little hills,
lived two best friends . . .

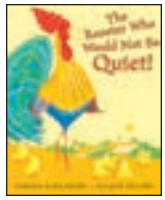
So begins the story of Rita and Ralph. Every day they meet to play beneath the apple tree. It's always fun and games - until one roundly rotten day when a new game means someone ends up crying. Who knew it could be so hard to say "I'm sorry"?

Just when it seems nothing will ever be right again, a surprising thing happens. The old friends try something new, that isn't new at all. Something they've done a hundred times . . .

Carmen Agra Deedy's brilliant storytelling combined with Pete Oswald's spirited illustrations make for a comforting tale of healing and true friendship.

Also Available

Rooster Who Would Not Be Quiet!
978-0-545-72288-9 • $23.99 • Jan 31, 2017 HC



Carmen Agra Deedy is one of America's foremost storytellers. Her many award-winning books include *The Rooster Who Would Not Be Quiet!; Martina the Beautiful Cockroach*, which received a Pura Belpré Honor; and her *New York Times* bestseller *14 Cows for America*. Carmen was born in Havana, Cuba, and lives with her family in Atlanta, Georgia. Visit her online at www.carmenagradeedy.com.

Pete Oswald is a fine-arts painter, an animator, an author, and an illustrator. He illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling books *The Bad Seed and The Good Egg* by Jory John. He has also worked as a character designer and concept artist on the movies *Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa*; *Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs*, and the Oscar-nominated *ParaNorman*. Pete lives in Santa Monica, California, with his family. Visit him online at www.peteoswald.tumblr.com.

Scholastic Press

Rita and Ralphs Rotten Day

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-21638-7**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-21638-7**
Pages	**48**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**12" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

What's more irresistible than a pink tutu? Dancing in a pink tutu, of course!

Scholastic Press

I Love My Tutu Too!

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-50427-9**
Price	**$10.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-50427-9**
Pages	**TK**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**7" x 7"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**1 - 4**
R.L.	**Toddler - P**
Category	**(F) Imagination & Play**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



I Love My Tutu Too!

By Ross Burach

In this jubilant rhyming romp, a penguin, a bear, a toucan, and even a gnu (who knew?) are all wearing their tutus today. As a parade of other curious critters join the fun — I know a ewe with a new tutu. You do? I do. Woo-hoo! — the number of tutus grows, until they reach 10 tutus. Then it's time to dance!

Abundant alliteration and rollicking rhythms will have little ones laughing and dancing till they drop — and joyfully learning to count along the way.



Also Available

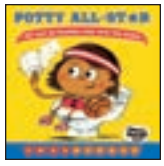
Potty All-Star
978-1-338-28933-6 • $10.99 • Sep 3, 2019 BB

Hi-Five Animals!
978-1-338-24567-7 • $9.99 •Aug 28, 2018 BB

The Very Impatient Caterpillar
978-1-338-28941-1 • $22.99 • Feb 26, 2019 HC

Truck Full of Ducks
978-1-338-12936-6 • $23.99 • Mar 27, 2018 HC

Billy Bloo is Stuck in Goo
978-0-545-88015-2 • $22.99 • Jul 25, 2017 HC







Ross Burach is the creator of the riotously funny and acclaimed picture books *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*, *Truck Full of Ducks*, *Hi-Five Animals!* and *Billy Bloo Is Stuck in Goo*. Ross lives with his family in Brooklyn, New York. Visit him online at www.rossburach.com.

April Releases 2020



Illustrations from *Rick* by
Alex Gino © 2019. All rights reserved.

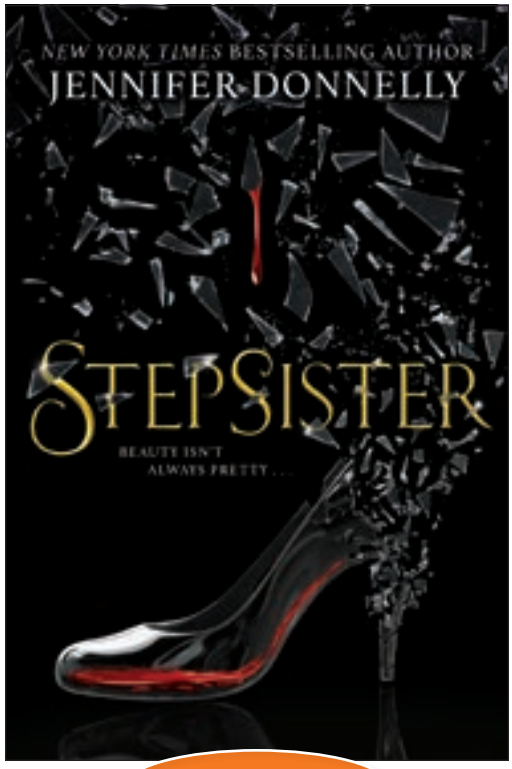
A startling, fiercely feminist re-imagining of Cinderella from the bestselling, award-winning author Jennifer Donnelly.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Stepsister

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-26847-8**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-26847-8**
Pages	**336**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 - 18**
R.L.	**8 - 12**
Category	**(F) Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations; Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

Stepsister

By Jennifer Donnelly

Don't just fracture the fairy tale. Shatter it.

Isabelle should be blissfully happy-she's about to win the handsome prince. Except Isabelle isn't the beautiful girl who lost the glass slipper and captured the prince's heart. She's the ugly stepsister who cut off her toes to fit into Cinderella's shoe . . . which is now filling with blood.

Isabelle tried to fit in. She cut away pieces of herself in order to become pretty. Sweet. More like Cinderella. But that only made her mean, jealous, and hollow. Now she has a chance to alter her destiny and prove what ugly stepsisters have always known: it takes more than heartache to break a girl.

Evoking the darker, original version of the Cinderella story, Stepsister shows us that ugly is in the eye of the beholder, and uses Jennifer Donnelly's trademark wit and wisdom to send an overlooked character on a journey toward empowerment, redemption . . . and a new definition of beauty.

Marketing

- YA Festival promotion
- I read YA promotion

Jennifer Donnelly is the author of *A Northern Light*, which was awarded a Printz Honor and a Carnegie Medal, *Revolution* (named a Best Book by Amazon, Kirkus Reviews, School Library Journal, and the Chicago Public Library, and was nominated for a Carnegie Medal), the Deep Blue series, and many other books for young readers, including *Lost in a Book*, which spent more than 20 weeks on the *New York Times* bestseller list. She lives in New York's Hudson Valley

From the award-winning author of *George*, the story of a boy named Rick who needs to explore his own identity

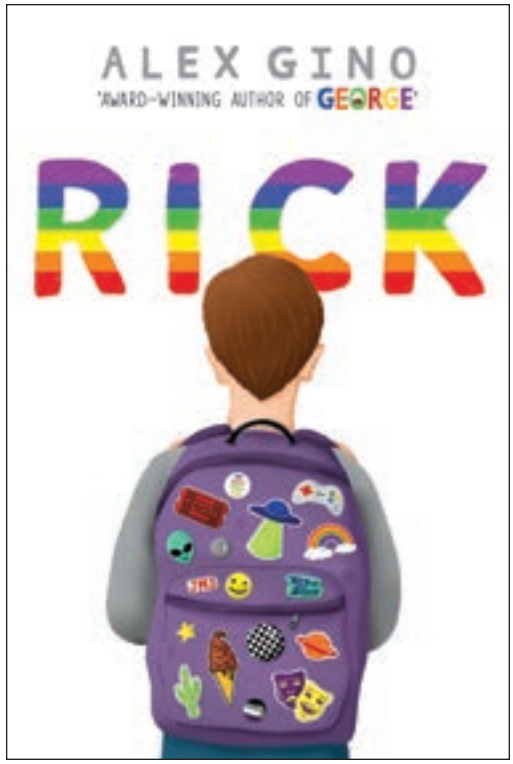
Rick

By Alex Gino

Rick's never questioned much. He's gone along with his best friend Jeff even when Jeff's acted like a bully and a jerk. He's let his father joke with him about which hot girls he might want to date even though that kind of talk always makes him uncomfortable. And he hasn't given his own identity much thought, because everyone else around him seemed to have figured it out.

But now Rick's gotten to middle school, and new doors are opening. One of them leads to the school's Rainbow Spectrum club, where kids of many genders and identities congregate, including Melissa, the girl who sits in front of Rick in class and seems to have her life together. Rick wants his own life to be that ... understood. Even if it means breaking some old friendships and making some new ones.

As they did in their groundbreaking novel *George*, in *Rick*, award-winning author Alex Gino explores what it means to search for your own place in the world ... and all the steps you and the people around you need to take in order to get where you need to be.



Praise for *George*:

Winner of the Children's Stonewall Award
Winner of the Lambda Literary Award
A Children's Choice Book Awards Debut Author

★ "Warm, funny, and inspiring." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

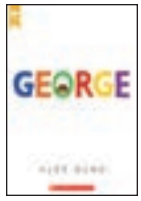
★ "There is pain in George, but not without the promise of a better tomorrow." — *School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "George is an appealing, thoroughly believable character and her best friend Kelly adds humour and zest." — *Booklist*, starred review

Also Available

George
978-0-545-81257-3 • $8.99 • Apr 25, 2017 PB

You Don't Know Everything, Jilly P.
978-0-545-95624-6 • $22.99 • Sep 25, 2018 PB





Alex Gino loves glitter, ice cream, gardening, awe-ful puns, and stories that reflect the diversity and complexity of being alive. *George* was their first novel. *George* was a winner of the Children's Stonewall Award, the Lambda Literary Award, and the Children's Choice Book Awards, among a host of others. *George* was also featured on several Best of the Year lists. Visit them online at www.alexgino.com.

Scholastic Press

Rick

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-04810-0**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-04810-0**
Pages	**240**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Lgbt**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- National media pitch
- Social media promotion and advertising
- Launch Alex Gino dedicated website
- Feature in "The Power of Story" campaign
- Feature at educator and librarian conferences
- Reading guide featuring *Rick* and *George*
- Bookmarks featuring *Rick* and *George*
- Key title in "Read with Pride" campaign

Coco meets *Stranger Things* in this thrillingly spooky and actioned pack debut novel!

Scholastic Press

Ghost Squad

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-28012-8**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-28012-8**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Paranormal**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Ghost Squad

By Claribel Ortega

For Lucely Luna, ghosts are more than just the family business.

Shortly before Halloween, Lucely and her best friend, Syd, cast a spell that accidentally awakens malicious spirits, wreaking havoc throughout St. Augustine. Together, they must join forces with Syd's witch grandmother, Babette, and her tubby tabby, Chunk, to fight the haunting head-on and reverse the curse to save the town and Lucely's firefly spirits before it's too late.

Claribel A. Ortega is a former reporter who writes middle-grade and YA fantasy inspired by her Dominican heritage. When she's not busy writing books, she's traveling the world for her day job in marketing and making GIFS for her small graphic design business, GIFGRRL. Visit her online at www.claribelortega.com.

An unforgettable story about discovering true friendship, finding home, and the possibilities of forgiveness.

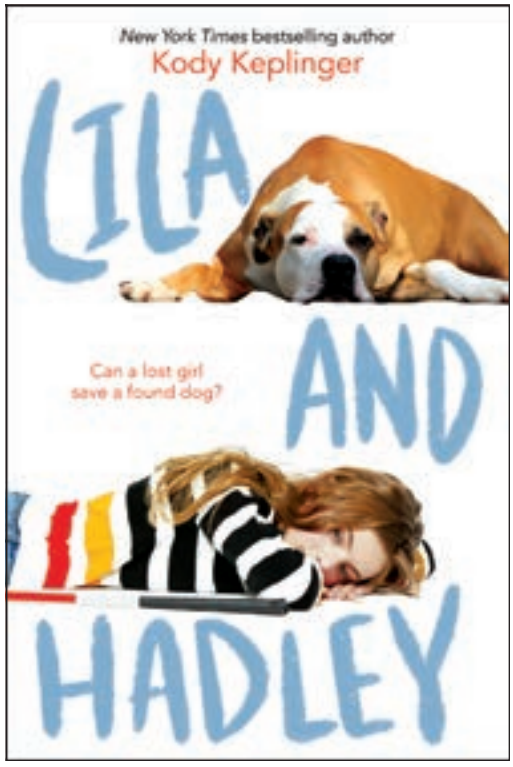
Lila and Hadley

By Kody Keplinger

Hadley is angry about a lot of things: Her mom going to jail. Having to move to another state to live with her older sister, Beth, even though they haven't spoken in five years. Leaving her friends and her school behind. And going blind.

But then Hadley meets Lila. Lila is an abandoned dog who spends her days just quietly lying around at the local dog rescue where Beth works. She doesn't listen to directions or play with the other dogs or show any interest in people. So when Lila comes and sits by Hadley (which is hardly anything, but it's more than she's done with others), Beth thinks maybe Hadley can help Lila. She tells Hadley they'll bring Lila home as a foster dog and she can teach her to follow commands, walk on a leash, and be more of a people dog so she's ready to be adopted.

Only working with Lila is harder than Hadley thought, and so is the mobility training she starts taking to help with her failing vision. It feels like Lila is too stubborn to train and that learning to use a cane is impossible. But unless Hadley can help Lila, she'll never be adopted into a home. If Hadley could just let go of her anger, she might be able to save Lila... and herself.



Scholastic Press

Lila and Hadley

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-30609-5**
Price	**$22.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-30609-5**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more**

eBOOK Available

Kody Keplinger grew up in a small Kentucky town. During her senior year of high school, she wrote her debut and bestseller novel, *The DUFF*, which has been adapted into a major motion picture. Kody is also the author of *Lying Out Loud*; *That's Not What Happened*; *Run*; *Shut Out*; *A Midsummer's Nightmare*; *Lila and Hadley* and *The Swift Boys & Me*. Kody currently lives in New York City and writes full-time. Visit her online at www.kodykeplinger.com.

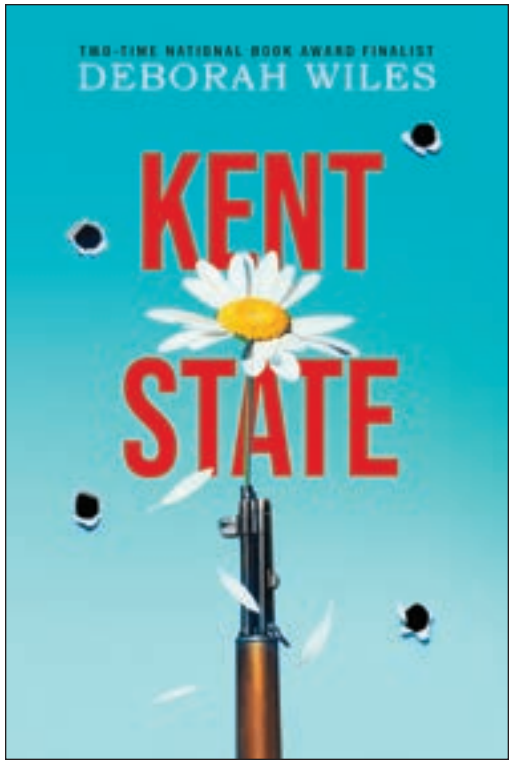
Deborah Wiles' masterpiece exploration of one of the darkest moments in American history.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Kent State

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35628-1**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-35628-1**
Pages	**192**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**12 - 18**
R.L.	**7 - 12**
Category	**(F) Historical / United States / 20Th Century**
Territory	**USCMX**

eBOOK Available



Kent State

By Deborah Wiles

May 4, 1970.

Kent State University.

As protestors roil the campus, National Guardsmen are called in. In the chaos of what happens next, shots are fired and four students are killed. To this day, there is still argument of what happened and why.

Told in multiple voices from a number of vantage points — protestor, Guardsman, townie, student — Deborah Wiles's *Kent State* gives a moving, terrifying, galvanizing picture of what happened that weekend in Ohio . . . an event that, even fifty years later, still resonates deeply.

Also Available

The Sixties Trilogy #3: Anthem
978-0-545-10609-2 • $26.99 • Sept 3, 2019 HC

The Sixties Trilogy #2: Revolution
978-0-545-10608-5 • $11.99 • May 30, 2017 PB

The Sixties Trilogy #1: Countdown
978-0-545-10606-1 • $8.99 • Apr 30, 2013 PB



Deborah Wiles is the author of the picture book *Freedom Summer* and the novels: *Love*, *Ruby Lavender*; *The Aurora County All-Stars*; and *Each Little Bird That Sings*, a National Book Award finalist, and *A Long Line of Cakes*. She is also the author of the documentary novels *Countdown* and *Revolution*, a National Book Award Finalist, and *Anthem*. Deborah lives in Atlanta, Georgia. Visit her online at www.deborahwiles.com

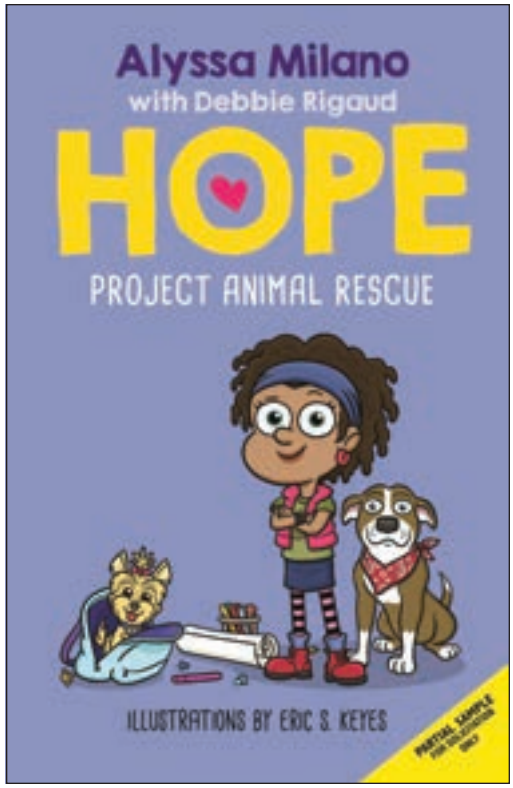
The local animal shelter might be closing — and it's up to Hope Roberts to save it!

Project Animal Rescue

(Alyssa Milano's Hope Book #2)

By Alyssa Milano with Debbie Rigaud

Illustrated by Eric S. Keyes



Meet Hope Roberts. She's eleven years old, and she wants to be an astrophysicist. She loves swimming, Galaxy Girl comic books, and her two rescue dogs. Hope believes it's always a good day to champion a cause, defend an underdog, and save the future. And most of all, she believes in dreaming big. But though Hope seems super strong on the outside, there's another side of her, too. She's just a regular girl trying to survive middle school.

In the second book in Alyssa Milano's funny and relatable middle-grade series, Hope decides to do whatever it takes to stop the local animal shelter from closing down. It's where she found her two furry best friends — it has to stay open so the other animals there can find their fur-ever homes, too! But can Hope get the support she needs in time to keep the shelter doors open?

Also Available

Alyssa Milano's Hope Book #1: Project Middle School
978-1-338-32940-7 • $19.99 • Oct 1, 2019 POB



Actress and activist **Alyssa Milano** has spent almost her entire life in the public eye. A famous child actor, she has continued to work throughout her adulthood in the wildly popular television series *Who's the Boss?* and *Charmed*. Alyssa is also a lifelong activist and is passionate about fighting for human rights around the world, including working with UNICEF. She was named one of the 2017 Persons of the Year in Time magazine alongside other prestigious activists. She lives in Los Angeles with her family.

Debbie Rigaud is the co-author of Alyssa Milano's Hope series and the author of *Truly Madly Royally*. She grew up in East Orange, New Jersey, and started her career writing for entertainment and teen magazines. She now lives with her husband and children in Columbus, Ohio. Visit her online at www.debbierigaud.com.

Eric S. Keyes is currently an animator and character designer on *The Simpsons*, joining the show in its first season. He has worked on many other shows throughout the years, including *King of the Hill*, *The Critic*, and *Futurama*. He was also a designer and art director on Disney's *Recess*. This is his first time illustrating a children's book. Eric lives in Los Angeles with his wife and son.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Project Animal Rescue (Alyssa Milano's Hope Book #2)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32941-4**
Price	**$19.99**
	Non-strippable
EAN	**9-781338-32941-4**
Pages	**208**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardback**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship, School & Education, Animals / Pets**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

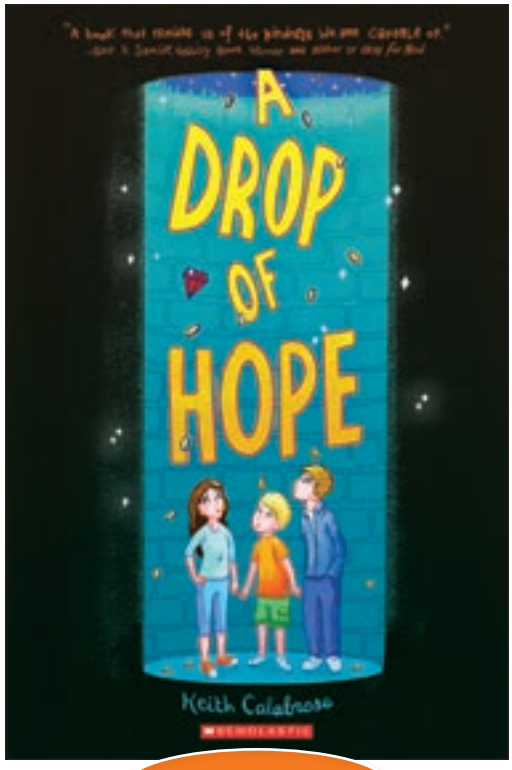
Discover just how powerful an act of kindness, a hint of magic, and a little hope can be.

Scholastic Paperbacks

A Drop of Hope

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-23321-6**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-23321-6**
Pages	**336**
Carton Qty	**30**
Trim Size	**5 1/4" x 7 5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship; Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance; Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

A Drop of Hope

By Keith Calabrese

A well. A wish. And a little drop of hope.

Times are tough. Jobs are scarce and miracles are in short supply. But something strange is happening in Cliffs Donnelly, Ohio. An old well has suddenly, impossibly, begun to grant wishes. And three sixth graders are the only ones who know why.

Ernest Wilmette believes a good deed makes magic happen. Ryan Hardy thinks they should just mind their own business. Lizzy MacComber believes in facts, not fairy tales. Of course, you don't have to believe in wishes to make one.

As more wishes are made, the well's true secret gets harder and harder to keep. Ernest, Ryan, and Lizzy know they can't fix the world. But in their own little corner of it, they can give everyone a little hope... one wish at a time.

Keith Calabrese is an author and screenwriter who holds a degree in creative writing from Northwestern University. A former script reader, he lives in Los Angeles with his wife, kids, and a dog who thinks he's a mountain goat. *A Drop of Hope* is his debut novel.

New in YA Paperback!



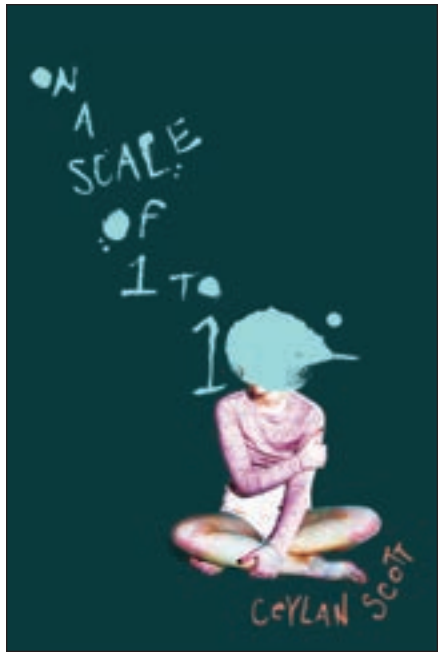
Spin

By Lamar Giles

When rising star Paris Secord (aka DJ ParSec) is found dead on her turntables, it sends the local music scene reeling. No one is feeling that grief more than her shunned pre-fame best friend, Kya, and ParSec's chief groupie, Fuse — two sworn enemies who happened to be the ones who discovered her body.

The police have few leads, and when the trail quickly turns cold, the authorities don't seem to be pushing too hard to investigate further. But nobody counted on Paris's deeply loyal fans, ParSec Nation, or the outrage that would drive Fuse and Kya to work together. As ParSec Nation takes to social media and the streets in their crusade for justice, Fuse and Kya start digging into Paris's past, stumbling across a deadly secret. With new info comes new motives. New suspects. And a fandom that will stop at nothing in their obsessive quest for answers, not even murder...

Lamar Giles is the author of the acclaimed books *Spin*; *Overturned*, *ake ID*, and *Endangered*, as well as the editor of the anthology Fresh Ink. Lamar is a founding member of We Need Diverse Books. He resides in Virginia with his wife.



On a Scale of One to Ten

By Ceylan Scott

Tamar is admitted to Lime Grove, a psychiatric hospital for teenagers.

Lime Grove is home to a number of teenagers with a variety of problems: anorexia, bipolar disorder, behavior issues. Tamar will come to know them all very well. But there's one question she can't... won't answer: What happened to her friend Iris? As Tamar's emotional angst becomes more and more clear to her, she'll have to figure out a path to forgiveness.

A shocking, moving, and darkly funny depiction of life in a psychiatric world. A stunning journey of one girl's mental illness and the redemptive power of truth and healing.

Ceylan Scott was born in London in 1997. She has suffered from mental health problems throughout her teenage years and was recently diagnosed with Borderline Personality Disorder. She lives in Bath with her parents, twin sister, and their three dogs. *On a Scale of One to Ten* is her first novel.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Spin

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58218-5**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-58218-5**
Pages	**416**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Chicken House

On a Scale of One to Ten

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32377-1**
Price	**$13.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-32377-1**
Pages	**288**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**14 and up**
R.L.	**9 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Social Issues / Death & Dying; Social Issues / Depression & Mental Illness**
Territory	**USC,MEX,CARR**

eBOOK Available

Historical middle-grade fiction — now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Conspiracy (The Plot to Kill Hitler #1)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35902-2**
Price	**$8.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-35902-2**
Pages	**192**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Historical / Military & Wars**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Conspiracy
(The Plot to Kill Hitler #1)

By Andy Marino

Berlin, November 1943. With bombing raids commencing, the city is blanketed by explosions.

Siblings Gerta and Max Hoffmann live a surprisingly carefree childhood amid the raids. Berlin is a city going about its business, even as it's attacked almost nightly.

But one night, the air raid sirens wail, and the Hoffmanns' neighborhood is hit. A mortally wounded man comes to their door, begging to be let in. He asks for Karl Hoffmann, their father. Gerta and Max watch as Karl tries in vain to save the man's life.

Before he dies, the stranger gives their father a bloodstained packet of documents, along with a message: "For the sake of humanity, the Führer must die. Finish it, Karl!"

Based on real events, this is the story of two children swept up in a fight for the soul of Germany — and the world.

Andy Marino was born and raised in upstate New York. Profoundly influenced by the work of J.R.R. Tolkien, Andy started writing his first novel at the age of eleven. Tragically, *The Runes of Illiarm* was never completed. Visit him online at www.andy-marino.com.

The Bicycle Spy

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-0-545-85096-4**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-780545-85096-4**
Pages	**208**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Historical / Europe**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Bicycle Spy

By Yona Zeldis McDonough

Marcel loves riding his bicycle, whether he's racing through the streets of his small town in France or making bread deliveries for his parents' bakery. He dreams of someday competing in the Tour de France, the greatest bicycle race. But ever since Germany's occupation of France began two years ago, in 1940, the race has been canceled. Now there are soldiers everywhere, interrupting Marcel's rides with checkpoints and questioning.

Then Marcel learns two big secrets, and he realizes there are worse things about the war than a canceled race. When he later discovers that his friend's entire family is in imminent danger, Marcel knows he can help — but it will involve taking a risky bicycle ride to pass along covert information. And when nothing ends up going according to plan, it's up to him to keep pedaling and think quickly... because his friend, her family, and his own future hang in the balance.

Yona Zeldis McDonough is the award-winning author of 27 books for children and seven novels for adults. Her work has appeared in numerous national and literary publications. McDonough lives in Brooklyn with her husband and their two children.

A story of friendship, love, and courage, and the incredible contributions of Navajo Code Talkers during WWII.

Code Word Courage
(Dogs of World War II)

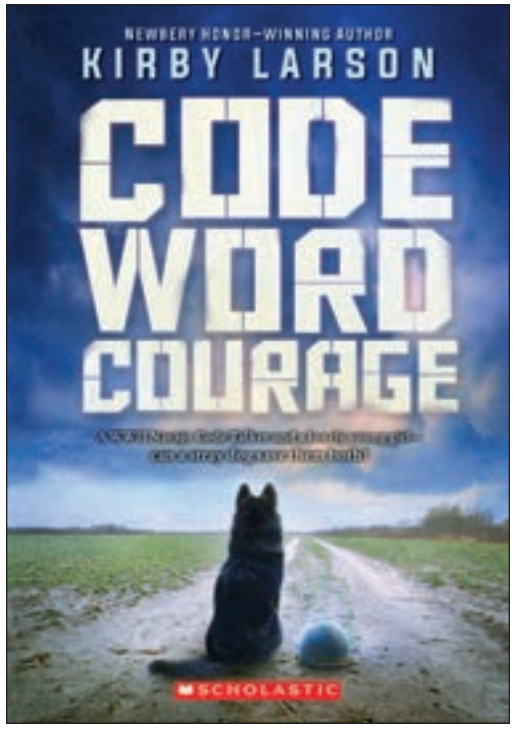
By Kirby Larson

Billie has lived with her great-aunt ever since her mom passed away and her dad left. Billie's big brother, Leo, is about to leave, too, for the warfront. But first, she gets one more weekend with him at the ranch.

Billie's surprised when Leo brings home a fellow Marine from boot camp, Denny. She has so much to ask Leo — about losing her best friend and trying to find their father — but Denny, who is Navajo, or Diné, comes with something special: a gorgeous, but injured, stray dog. As Billie cares for the dog, whom they name Bear, she and Bear grow deeply attached to each other.

Soon enough, it's time for Leo and Denny, a Navajo Code Talker, to ship out. Billie does her part for the war effort, but she worries whether Leo and Denny will make it home, whether she'll find a new friend, and if her father will ever come back. Can Bear help Billie — and Denny — find what's most important?

A powerful tale about unsung heroism on the WWII battlefield and the home front.



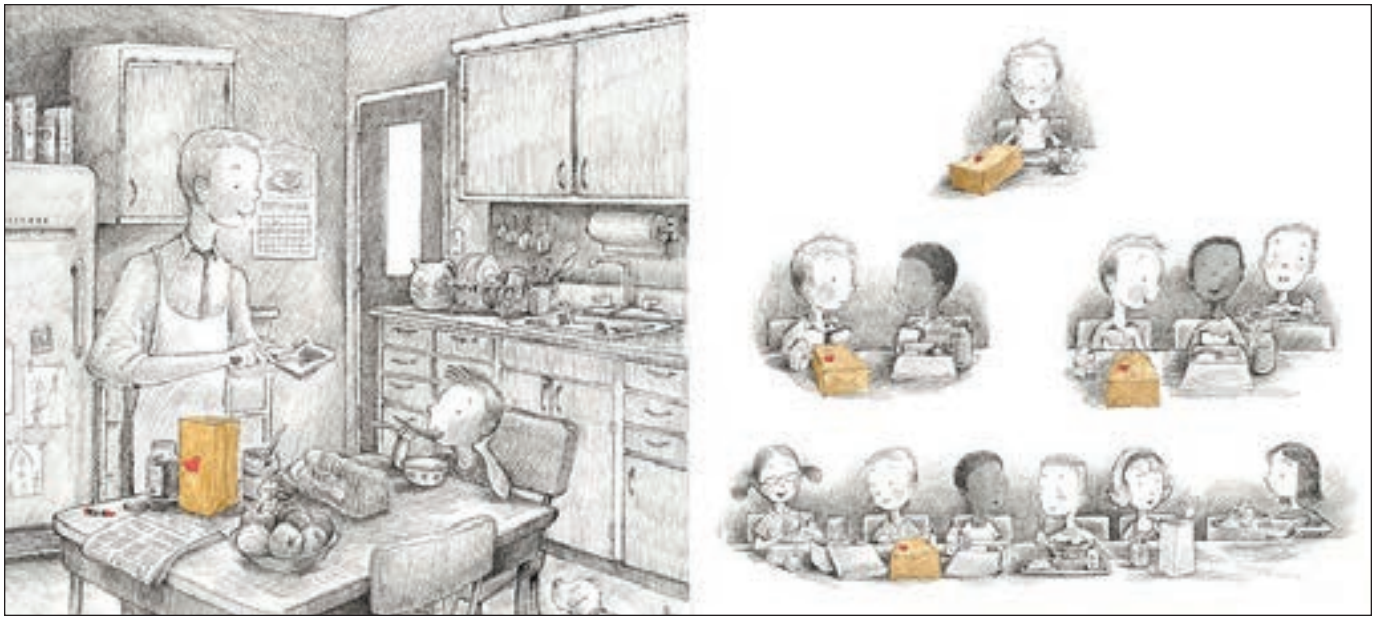
Scholastic Paperbacks

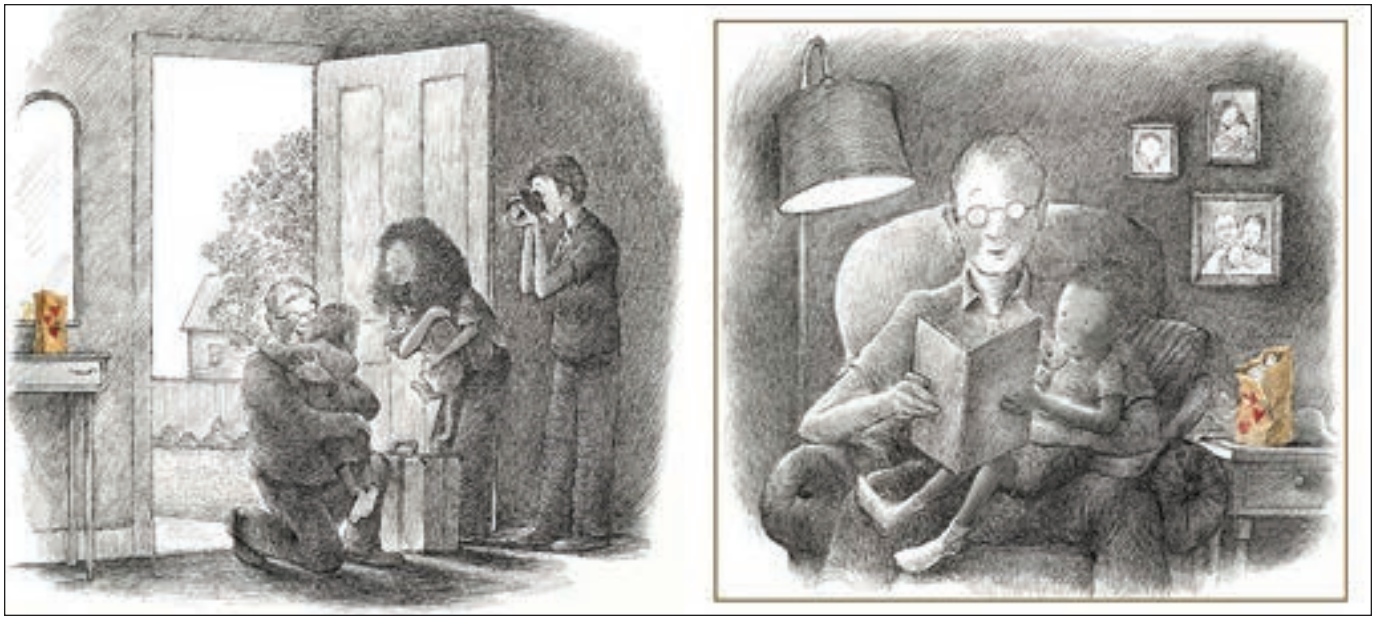
Code Word Courage (Dogs of World War II)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-0-545-84076-7**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-780545-84076-7**
Pages	**256**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**USC, PH**

Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of *Hattie Big Sky*; *Hattie Ever After*; *The Friendship Doll*; *Dear America: The Fences Between Us*; *Duke*; *Code Word Courage*; *Audacity Jones to the Rescue*; and more. She lives in Washington with her husband and dog.

An evocative wordless loving tribute to mindful living





picture book that is a on our precious planet.



One Little Bag:
An Amazing Journey
By Henry Cole

From a tall tree growing in the forest -

to the checkout counter at the grocery store -

one little bag finds its way into the hands of a young boy on the eve of his first day of school.

And so begins an incredible journey of one little bag that is used

and reused

and reused again.

In a three-generation family, the bag is transporter of objects and keeper of memories. And when Grandfather comes to the end of his life, the family finds a meaningful new way for the battered, but much-loved little bag to continue its journey in the circle of life.

Also Available

Try a Little Kindness
978-1-338-25641-3 • $23.99 • Oct 30, 2018 HC



Henry Cole was born on a dairy farm near Purcellville, Virginia, and was an adored elementary-school science teacher for 16 years. He has since created over 80 popular picture books, including his wordless, award-winning masterpiece *Unspoken*, *Try a Little Kindness*, and the Mooseseries by Margie Palatini. Mr. Cole has always loved art and science, which has made him a keen observer of details in nature. He now lives in both Florida and Virginia.

Scholastic Press

One Little Bag: An Amazing Journey

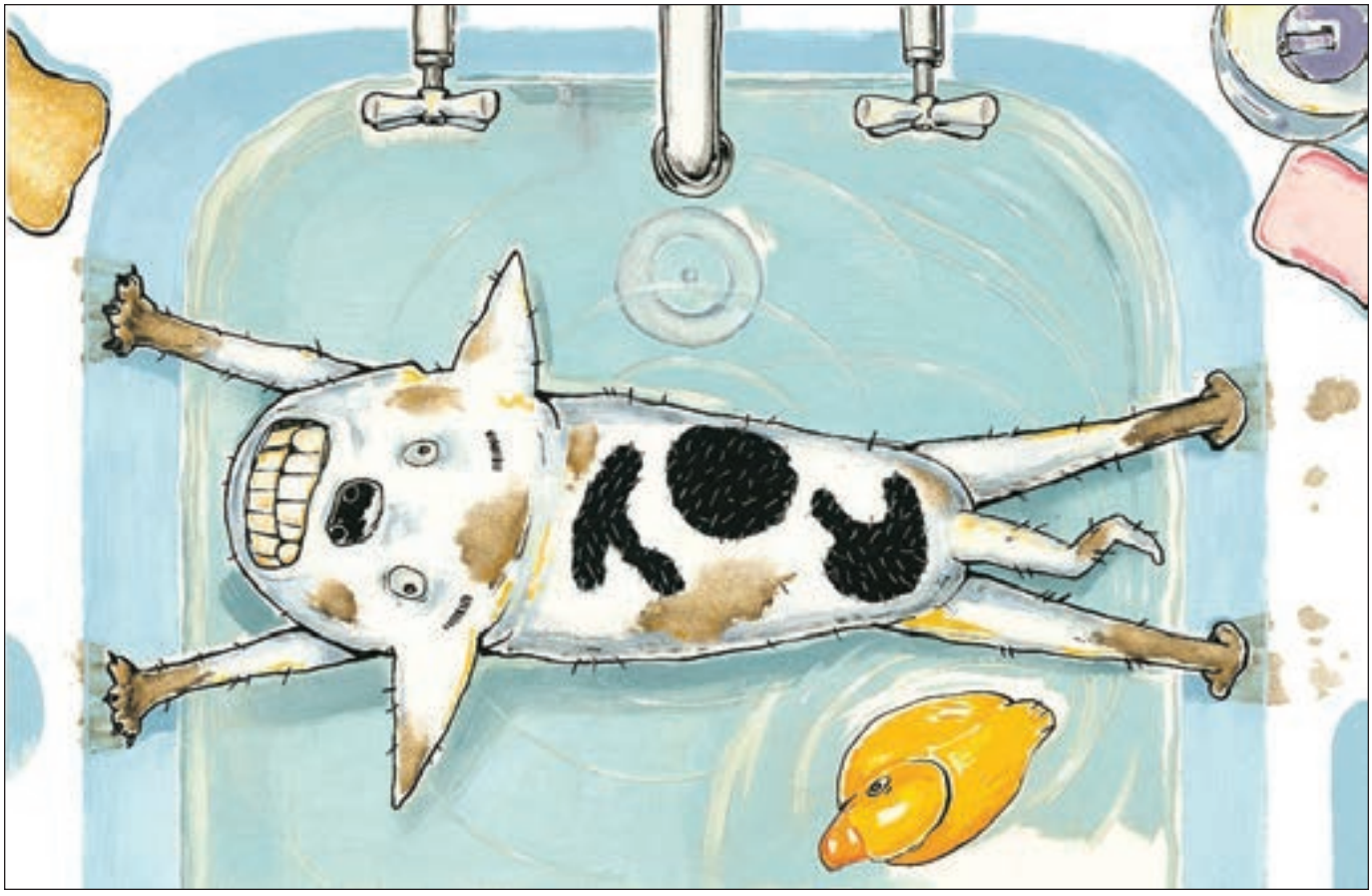
Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35997-8**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-35997-8**
Pages	**48**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**10-3/4" x 9-5/8"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**4 - 8**
R.L.	**P - 3**
Category	**(F) Recycling & Green Living**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Earth Day promotion
- Mommy blogger outreach

Woof! Meet Roy, who is wild about digging,



Praise for *No, David!*:

A Caldecott Honor Book

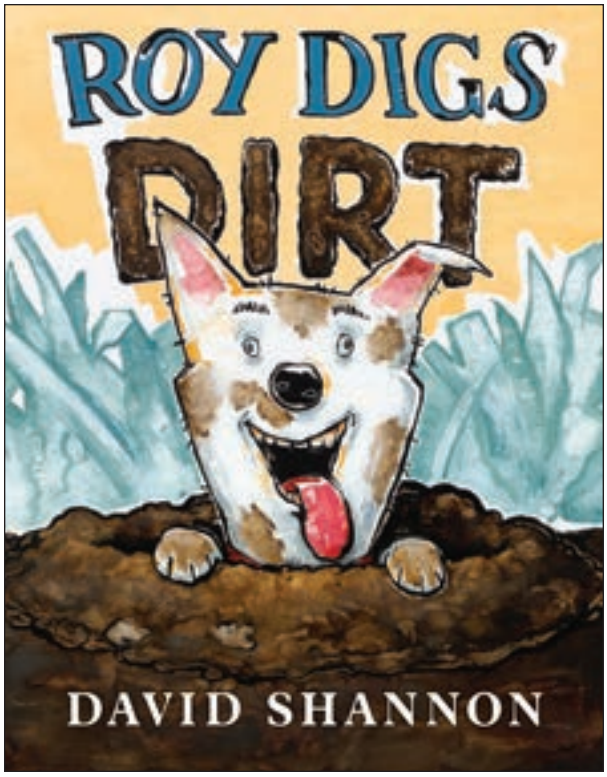
A *New York Times* Best Illustrated Children's Book of the Year

★ "In this ode to bad and boisterous little boys...this book is perfect for reading aloud. Children will relish the deliciously bad behavior and the warm and cuddly conclusion."
— *School Library Journal*, starred review

Praise for *Good Boy, Fergus!*:

★ "Fergus's expressions and poses will be both funny and familiar to dog lovers . . .. Paws down, Fergus is one memorable pooch." — *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

an adorable white dog digging, digging in the dirt!



Roy Digs Dirt

By David Shannon

David Shannon's picture books are loved for their endearing characters and laugh-aloud humor, and Roy's charming naughtiness will remind readers of what they love about Shannon's *No, David!*, a bestselling Caldecott Honor Book about a boy with a nose for trouble.

Although it's a smelly task for those who have to constantly bathe him, Roy's happiness centers on his very favorite thing-dirt-and from sunrise to sunset, he burrows in it, rolls in it, and digs up buried treasures. There's terror in every terrier, and when Roy runs into the house after being sprayed by a skunk, he faces the dreaded bathtub. Readers will see themselves in Roy's childlike delight each time he makes the biggest mess ever.

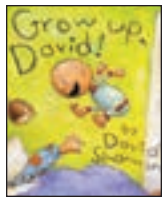
Also Available

Grow Up, David!
978-1-338-25097-8 • $22.99 • Aug 28, 2018 HC

Bizzy Mizz Lizzie
978-0-545-61943-1 • $22.99 • Oct 10, 2017 HC

Duck on a Tractor
978-0-545-61941-7 • $22.99 • Sep 13, 2016 HC

Alice the Fairy
978-0-439-49025-2 • $19.99 • Oct 1, 2004 HC







David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than 30 picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book and his second *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year, and four more David picture books. Shannon's bestsellers include *A Bad Case of Stripes*, *Duck on a Bike*, and *Too Many Toys*. His most recent book was the *New York Times* bestseller *Grow Up, David!*. He lives in Southern California with his family and Roy, their West Highland white terrier.

THE BLUE SKY PRESS

Roy Digs Dirt

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-25101-2**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-25101-2**
Pages	**40SE**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Mommy blogger outreach
- Author video

Iranian artist Reza Dalvand leads readers on a guessing game that inspires imagination!

ORCHARD BOOKS

What Could That Be?

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53019-3**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-53019-3**
Pages	**32SE**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**11-4/5" x 7-9/10"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**4 - 8**
R.L.	**P - 3**
Category	**(F) Animals**
Territory	**USC**



What Could That Be?

By Reza Dalvand

On the edge of a clearing in the woods there's something mysterious lying on the ground. What on earth could it be? The raven thinks it is a piece of star fallen from the sky. The leopard fears he has lost his own spot! The cat thinks it's her poo and buries it. The fox simply has no idea what it could be. What do you think it is?

Originally published in Germany as Etwas Schwarzes and translated from Farsi by Nazli Hodaie, this newly adapted English edition features a brand-new cover and additional spot art.



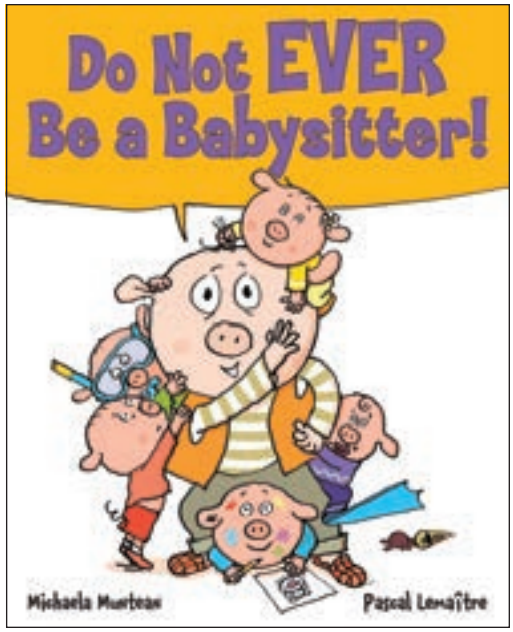
Reza Dalvand was born in 1989 in the Iranian city of Andimeshk. As a child he had but one idea in his head: to draw. After studying graphic design at Isfahan University of Art, he completed a master's degree in illustration at the University of Tehran. He has published more than 15 picture books in Iran, Europe, and Asia. He is a member of the Iranian Society of Illustrators. His work was showcased at the Bologna Book Festival in 2018. Reza lives in Tehran.

A hilarious misadventure in babysitting!

Do Not EVER Be a Babysitter!

By Michaela Muntean

Illustrated by Pascal Lemaître



Oh, hello. I don't know why you're here, but if you're looking for a babysitter, you are out of luck.

I'm already way too busy taking care of my niece and nephews. So you should go.

On second thought, wait. You look pretty smart. Maybe you can help me. Do you know anything about children?

Uncle Pig is babysitting his niece and nephews, and he is clueless about what to do! His sister left him a handy list of ideas for how to entertain them, but Pig has a flair for misinterpretation — think Amelia Bedelia — and he often turns to the reader for advice. After the piglets wreak havoc inside his tidy home, Pig realizes they need to go outside to play. But what begins as some much-needed fresh air and fun soon turns to unbridled chaos. What a day Pig is having! Fortunately, the savvy, sensitive piglets figure out how to turn things around.

Kids will laugh their way through the antics, and parents, aunts, uncles, and caregivers everywhere will relate to this hilarious misadventure in babysitting.

Scholastic Press

Do Not EVER Be a Babysitter!

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-28390-7**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-28390-7**
Pages	**40SE**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**9" x 11"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**4 - 8**
R.L.	**P - 3**
Category	**(F) Family / Siblings**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: UK,AUS,NZ,IND and more**

eBOOK Available

Michaela Muntean is the author of dozens of books, including the first title in the Pig series, *Do Not Open This Book!* Michaela has had stints as an editor at Workman Publishing Company, Parents Magazine, and Western Publishing Company for whom she wrote over 65 Sesame Street and Golden Book titles, including *Panda Bear's Paintbox* and *Theodore Mouse Goes to Sea*. Michaela currently lives in Ghent, New York, with her husband, Nik Cohn.

Pascal Lemaître is the illustrator of many books for children, including *Do Not Open This Book!*, and the *New York Times* bestsellers *Come with Me* by Holly M. McGhee and the Who's Got Game? series by Toni and Slade Morrison. He lives with his wife and daughter and divides his time between Brooklyn, New York, and Brussels, Belgium.

Logan is a stay-at-home bunny — but he's about to discover how brave he really is.

Scholastic Press

A Little Bit Brave

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56327-6**
Price	**$23.99**
△	**Non-Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56327-6**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**9-13/16" x 10-13/16"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**3 - 7**
R.L.	**P - 2**
Category	**(F) Animals / Rabbits**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



A Little Bit Brave

By Nicola Kinnear

It's time for his first adventure, and he doesn't want to go. But there's an amazing world outside, if he can just pluck up the courage to look...

A Little Bit Brave is a funny, reassuring picture book that shows that we're all a lot braver than we think.



Nicola Kinnear grew up just outside London and completed a BA in Illustration Animation at Kingston University in 2014. She has already gone on to win a national illustration competition in the UK. She loves drawing the natural world, and is greatly inspired by the countryside, folklore, and the sea.

Perfect for bedtime reading, children love the antics of these playful dinosaurs!

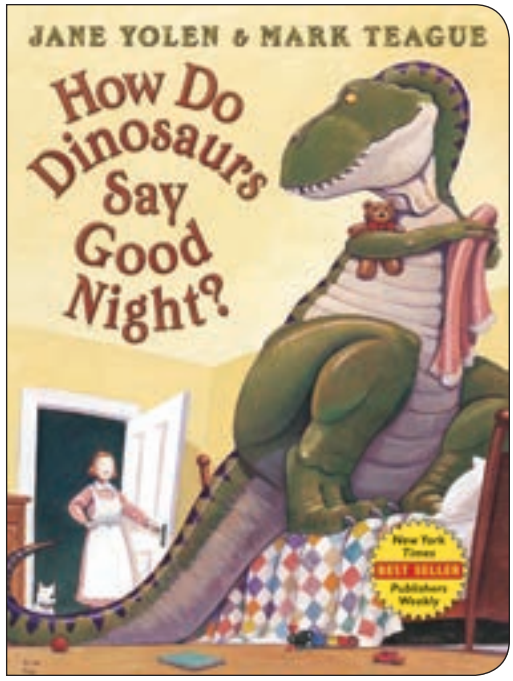
How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?

By Jane Yolen

Illustrated by Mark Teague

Celebrate the 20th anniversary of one of the most popular good-night books ever. Simple verse and hilarious illustrations present common scenes of sly humor as enormous dinosaur children yawn and fuss and throw their toys about-before finally going to sleep.

Wildly popular, this book set off an award-winning series with more than 15 million books in print, and it's still going strong. Children will find the name of each dinosaur hidden in the pictures, which are a delight from start to finish. Be prepared to read it again and again!



Praise for *How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?*:

An American Library Association Notable Children's Book of 2001

A Nick Jr. Magazine Best Book (for ages 3-5)

A School Library Journal Best Book of 2000

Book of the Month Club's Best Picture Book of 2000

A Booklist Editors' Choice

★ "Huge, fanciful dinosaurs confront their parents at bedtime in this playful romp.... Verse and illustration are beautifully matched in these bedtime scenarios familiar to all parents of young children." — *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

How Do Dinosaurs Learn to Read?
978-1-338-23301-8 • $22.99 • June 26, 2018 HC



Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than 300 books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. Her How Do Dinosaurs... books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and St. Andrews, Scotland. Visit her online at www.janeyolen.com.

Mark Teague is the award-winning children's book author and illustrator of his own bestselling Dear Mrs. LaRue series, as well as *The Sky Is Falling*, *The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *The Tree House That Jack Built* by Bonnie Verburg, and many other humorous picture books. His illustrated novel, *The Doom Machine*, received excellent reviews. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with family.

THE BLUE SKY PRESS

How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-0-545-15351-5**
Price	**$10.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-780545-15351-5**
Pages	**34SE**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**6" x 8"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Manners & Etiquette**
Territory	**USCPH, ARG, MX, OM, NO EEC**

Make way for the three little kittens who lost their mittens — as you've never seen them before!

Scholastic Press

The Three Little Kittens

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-12587-0**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-12587-0**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**10-1/2" x 10-1/2"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Values & Virtues**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Three Little Kittens

By Barbara McClintock

Who will be able to resist wailing along with the naughty little kittens as they lose their mittens? And who won't relish rejoicing with the good little kittens as they find and wash their mittens — and earn their pie — as well as a loving hug from their mama?

Barbara McClintock, a master of visual storytelling, presents this classic favorite in a comic-book style that encourages full reader participation. And her original twist to the ending is a warm embrace of kindness and empathy to strangers.

Barbara McClintock has written and/or illustrated over 40 distinguished books for children. Her acclaimed books include *Emma and Julia Love Ballet* and *My Grandfather's Coat*. Her books have five times been named *New York Times* Best Illustrated Children's Books. She has received a Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor, as well as a myriad of other awards and honors. Barbara lives in Connecticut with her family and their four very graceful cats.

Oh Joy! books: Little stories that surprise, delight, and nurture confidence and curiosity.

Be Curious
(An Oh Joy! Story)

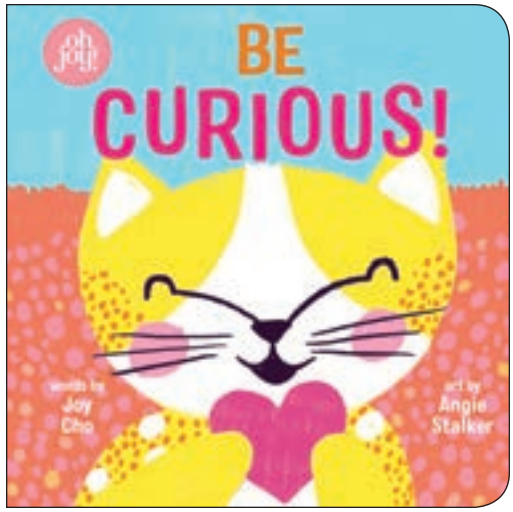
By Joy Cho

Illustrated by Angie Stalker

The world is full of wonder —
so much to touch, hear, smell, taste, and see.

Each day is another chance for colourful curiosity . . .

Follow one happy cat as she goes on a sensory adventure full of animal friends, joy, and of course — curiosity! This book's simple, rhyming text fosters parent-child interactions and read-aloud fun. Detailed and adorable illustrations with exploratory interactive lift-the-flaps and peek-through holes ensure that little ones stay engaged and curious as they laugh, explore, and read this story!





Joy Cho is the founder and creative director of Oh Joy!, a graphic design studio that creates products and editorial content that celebrate the everyday joyful moments in life. This is Joy's first book for children. Visit her online at www.ohjoy.com.

Angie Stalker is the lead visual and product designer at Oh Joy!, a design studio in Los Angeles, California. Angie loves working with her awesome team and designing and developing whimsical prints, patterns, and products. This is her first children's book. Visit her online at www.everydayisok.com.

Cartwheel Books

Be Curious (An Oh Joy! Story)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-35634-2**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-35634-2**
Pages	**16SE**
Carton Qty	**32**
Trim Size	**7" x 7"**
Binding	**Board Book Cased**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant to toddler**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Values & Virtues**
Territory	**WORLD**

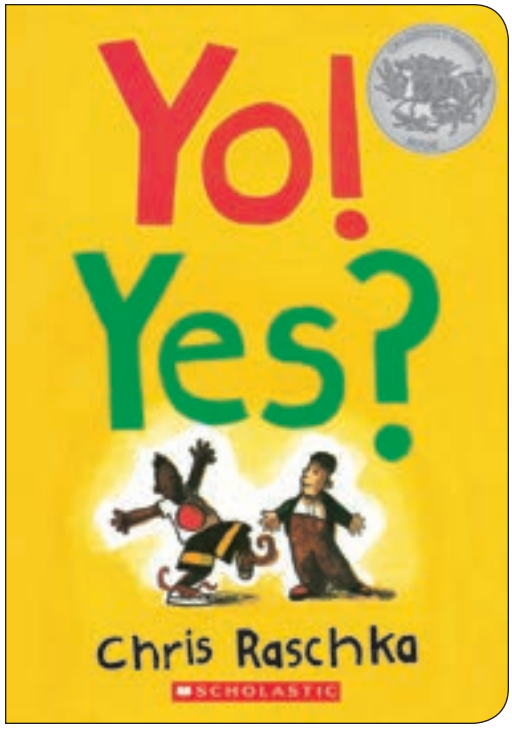
eBOOK Available

This Caldecott Honor classic is a simple yet important story about friendship.

Cartwheel Books

Yo! Yes?

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58385-4**
Price	**$10.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58385-4**
Pages	**30**
Carton Qty	**36**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7-3/4"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Humorous Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**



Yo! Yes?

By Chris Raschka

Two kids meet on a street. "Yo!" says one. "Yes?" says the other. And so begins a conversation that turns strangers into friends.

With vibrant illustrations, Chris Raschka's rhythmic read-aloud is a celebration of differences — and how it just takes a few words to overcome them.

More relevant than ever in our divided world, this 1993 Caldecott Award-winning classic is presented for the first time in a board book format.

Praise for *Yo! Yes?*:

★ "[The] book illumines the peaks and pitfalls of getting acquainted, and puts in a good word for brotherhood as well." — *School Library Journal*, starred review



Chris Raschka is the Caldecott Award-winning illustrator of *A Ball for Daisy* and *The Hello, Goodbye Window*. He is also the illustrator of *Yo! Yes?* (which won a Caldecott Honor), *Sourpuss and Sweetie Pie*, *Charlie Parker Played Be Bop*, and *Farmy Farm*. He lives with his wife and son in New York City.

You won't believe why the Old Lady swallowed a cow, some hay, a pig, a duck . . . and more!

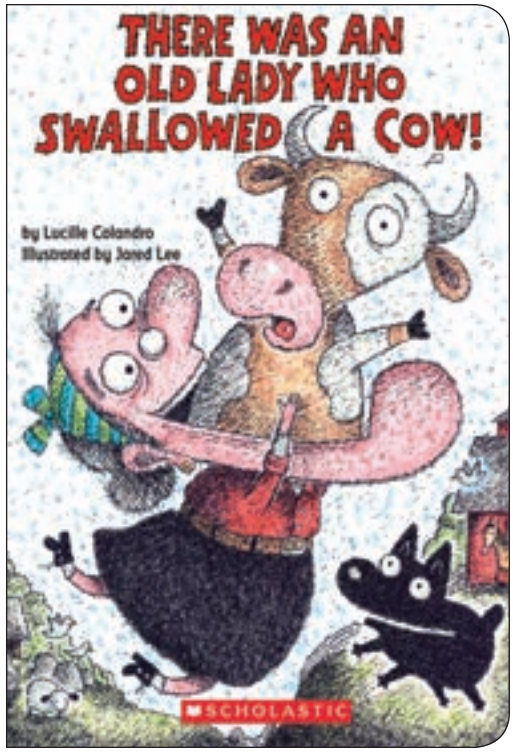
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cow!:
A Board Book

By Lucille Colandro

Illustrated by Jared Lee

There was an old lady who swallowed a cow. I don't know why she swallowed a cow but she did it somehow!

The latest addition to Scholastic's bestselling series by Lucille Colandro and Jared Lee is a fully illustrated board book, perfect for the youngest readers.



Cartwheel Books

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cow!: A Board Book

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-33980-2**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-33980-2**
Pages	**32SE**
Carton Qty	**36**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 7"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Board Book**
Ages	**0 - 3**
R.L.	**Infant to toddler**
Category	**(F) Humorous Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

There Was an Old Astronaut Who Swallowed the Moon!
978-1-338-32507-2 • $11.99 • April 30, 2019 POB

There Was An Old Lady Who Swallowed a Birthday Cake
978-1-338-25374-0 • $9.99 • Mar 26, 2019 BB





Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Licensed Spring 2020





WIZARDING WORLD

SHE-RA

LEGO Disney PRINCESS

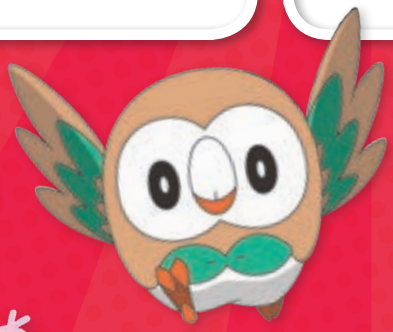
LEGO NINJAGO Masters of Spinjitzu

Peppa Pig

LEGO JURASSIC WORLD

POKÉMON

LEGO CITY







Peppa Pig © Astley Baker Davies/Entertainment One UK Limited 2003.
LEGO®, the LEGO® logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO® Group. ©2013 The LEGO® Group. Produced by Scholastic under license from the LEGO® Group.
© 2015 Pokémon. © 1995-2015 Nintendo/Creatures Inc./GAME FREAK inc.
Pokémon properties are trademarks of Nintendo.

Back like you've never seen them before — Daphne and Velma have new mysteries to solve!

The Vanishing Girl
(Daphne and Velma YA Novel #1)

By Josephine Ruby



Popular Daphne Blake and über-nerd Velma Dinkley are not friends. They aren't enemies either, but they don't have any reason to speak to each other, and that's how they prefer it. The two girls grew up together - they'd been best friends since pre-K - but when they hit middle school, Daphne dropped Velma and never looked back.

These days, Daphne's deep in the popular crowd, daughter of the richest family in town, while Velma's an outsider, hiding from the world behind her thick glasses. When they run into each other in the halls of Crystal Cove High, they look the other way.

But then Daphne's best friend, Marcy — who happens to be Velma's cousin - goes missing. A century ago, there was a wave of disappearances in Crystal Cove, and many local people believe that supernatural forces were behind it. Now the whole town believes those same forces are back . . . and up to no good.

Daphne and Velma may be the only ones who can solve the mystery and save Marcy-if they can trust each other enough to try. Especially since the truth might be stranger-and scarier-than either girl can imagine . . .

Brand Highlights

- Right in time for the new May 2020 animated Scooby-Doo movie, targeted at an older audience!
- Movie to feature the voices of Will Forte, Gina Rodriguez, and Tracy Morgan.
- These characters are instantly recognizable and beloved by kids and teens everywhere.
- Nostalgia is hot: Our new twist on these classic characters is sure to find a wide readership.
- Scooby is one of Warner Bros.'s key tentpole properties; there will be media support for the brand.
- Scooby-Doo just celebrated its 50th year as one of America's most beloved cartoon series.

Josephine Ruby is a mystery lover and has been a Scooby-Doo fan since childhood. She lives in Los Angeles, California.

Scooby Doo in part with Warner Bros. © 2020.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Vanishing Girl (Daphne and Velma YA Novel #1)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59272-6**
Price	**$12.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-59272-6**
Pages	**272**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Ghost Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Sabrina Spellman has made her choice: She's embraced her dark side.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Daughter of Chaos (Chilling Adventures of Sabrina Novel #2)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32606-2**
Price	**$12.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-32606-2**
Pages	**368**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**14 and up**
R.L.	**9 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Fantasy / Dark Fantasy**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Daughter of Chaos
(Chilling Adventures of Sabrina Novel #2)

By Sarah Rees Brennan

Sabrina Spellman has just made the hardest decision of her life: She's leaving behind her beloved friends at Baxter High. Now it's time to follow the path of night and find her way among the witches and warlocks at the Academy of Unseen Arts.

Sabrina has always been good at the school thing, but now she has a whole new world to navigate. Her power is growing daily, but it comes with a high price. She must always remember her new allegiances and the cost they have on her friends... and on herself.

And then there's her new classmates. Prudence, Dorcas, and Agatha are friends, kind of, but can Sabrina trust them? And what about Nick Scratch? He's as charming as ever, but will his feelings for Sabrina last?

Based on the hit Netflix show, this original YA novel tells an all-new, original story about Sabrina.

Brand Highlights

- Netflix's *Chilling Adventure of Sabrina* season 3 is due out Fall 2019, with season 4 coming Spring 2020!
- Sabrina is the highly anticipated new show from Riverdale showrunner Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa.
- 16 more episodes to air in late 2019 / early 2020.
- Kiernan Shipka (Mad Men) stars as Sabrina; also features Disney Channel's Ross Lynch (Austin & Ally).
- Sabrina is a spinoff of RIVERDALE; it's a dark reboot of the 90s classic *Sabrina the Teenage Witch*.
- Book 2 is an original YA novel; it takes place between the events of seasons 1 and 2.

Also Available

Chilling Adventures of Sabrina, Book 1: Season of the Witch
978-1-338-32604-8 • $12.99 • July 9, 2019 PB



Sarah Rees Brennan is the author of *The Demon's Lexicon* and Lynburn Legacy series; *Tell the Wind and Fire* and *In Other Lands*; and several collaborations with writers Cassandra Clare, Maureen Johnson, and Kelly Link. She lives in Ireland.

Chilling Adventures of Sabrina in part with Warner Bros. Television and Archie Comics® © 2017.

Who is the Riverdale Ripper? And why is Jughead waking up covered in blood?

A Werewolf in Riverdale

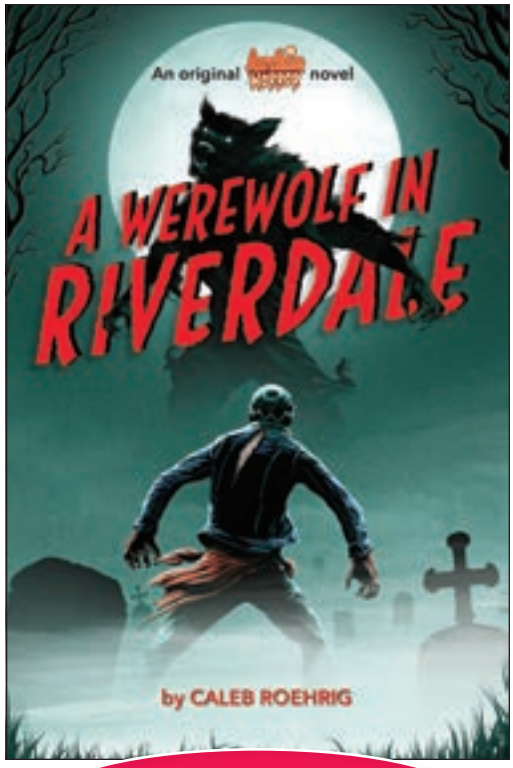
(Archie Horror, Book 1)

By Caleb Roehrig

Everyone knows the characters from Riverdale: popular Archie Andrews, girl-next-door Betty Cooper, angsty Jughead Jones, and the sophisticated Veronica Lodge. But this is not the Riverdale you know and love. Something twisted has awoken in the town with pep. Inspired by the iconic Archie Horror comics, this reimagined universe takes the grittiness of the TV show and adds a paranormal twist.

Someone is killing the citizens of Riverdale. And after a bloody full moon, Jughead realizes he is the killer! Jughead is a werewolf. Can he keep this secret from his friends — including werewolf-hunting Betty Cooper? Jughead has to get his dark side under control — before it is controlling him.

The Archie Horror series contains all-new, original stories that fans of horror AND fans of Riverdale will eat up!



Based on the original Archie Comics characters!

Scholastic Paperbacks

A Werewolf in Riverdale (Archie Horror, Book 1)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56912-4**
Price	**$12.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-56912-4**
Pages	**304**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**14 and up**
R.L.	**9 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Media Tie-In, Horror, Monsters**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Caleb Roehrig is an author of young adult thrillers, including *Last Seen Leaving*, *White Rabbit*, and *Death Prefers Blondes*. A native of Ann Arbor, Michigan, he has also lived in Chicago, Los Angeles, and Helsinki, Finland. As a former actor and television producer, Roehrig has experience on both sides of the camera, with a résumé that includes appearances on film and TV.

Archie Horror imprint of Archie Comics® © 2015.

Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss these two pulse-pounding collections!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Into the Pit (Five Nights at Freddys: Fazbear Frights #1)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57601-6**
Price	**$12.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-57601-6**
Pages	**208**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YAF) Horror**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Five Nights At Freddys: Fazbear Frights #2: Fetch

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57602-3**
Price	**$12.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-57602-3**
Pages	**224**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Into the Pit

(Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #1)

By Scott Cawthon and Elley Cooper

What do you wish for most? It's a question that Oswald, Sarah, and Millie think they know the answer to. Oswald wishes his summer wasn't so boring, Sarah wishes to be beautiful, and Millie wishes she could just disappear from the face of the earth. But in the twisted world of Five Nights at Freddy's, their hearts' deepest desires have an unexpected cost.

In this volume, horror master Scott Cawthon spins three sinister novella-length stories from different corners of his series' canon. Each story comes complete with accompanying artwork from fan-favourite game artist LadyFiszi, who brings the horror to life in startling new ways.



Fetch

(Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #2)

Created by Scott Cawthon

By Carly Anne West and Andrea Waggener

After years of being kicked around, Greg, Alec, and Oscar are ready to take control of their lives. Greg decides to put the controversial science he's been studying to the test. Alec launches a master plot to expose his golden sister for the spoiled brat he knows she is. And Oscar, ever the miniature grown-up his mom needs him to be, decides to take something he wants . . . even though he knows it's wrong. But as these three will learn, control is a fragile thing in the sinister world of Five Nights at Freddy's.

In this second volume, horror master Scott Cawthon spins three sinister novella-length stories from different corners of his series' canon.

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series Five Nights at Freddy's, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his wife and four sons.

Carly Anne West is the author of the YA novels *The Murmurings* and *The Bargaining*. She holds an MFA in English and Writing from Mills College and lives with her husband and two kids near Portland, Oregon. Visit her online at www.carlyannewest.com.

The *Hello Neighbor* story takes a twisted turn in this all-new prequel series, based on the hit horror video game!

Bad Blood
(Hello Neighbor #4)
By Carly Anne West



Aaron Peterson has never had it easy. As the son of a famed and eccentric theme park designer, his life has been one move after the next as his father chases new jobs in countries around the world. Aaron has watched rides and attractions of all kinds start with a blueprint on his father's desk, and end up a towering, larger-than-life creation to marvel park-goers.

That is... until something really, really bad happened on his dad's latest job in Germany. Something worse than the accidents that had happened before. Something that Aaron and his family are desperately trying to forget.

With the family on the run from legal trouble and out of money, Aaron's dad takes a job designing a theme park in his hometown of Raven Brooks. The strange small town holds its own share of secrets... including some that Aaron's father would prefer stay buried.

This explosive new prequel trilogy explores the rise and fall of the Peterson family like never before! Found documents throughout help readers unwind the many mysteries at the heart of the hit game.

Brand Highlights

- Hot stealth horror game about a mysterious neighbor . . . and what he's hiding in his basement.
- Primary Audience: Boys and girls aged 6-13 (50% of fanbase)
- For fans of indie horror games like Five Nights at Freddy's
- Rated "Everyone 10 & up" on all gaming consoles, PC, mobile, and VR!
- 2 billion+ views on Youtube, supported by same influencers as Five Nights at Freddy's!
- Exclusive original storyline for new novel trilogy makes this book a MUST-HAVE for fans of the game!
- Licensees include Zag Toys, McFarlane, Funko, Franco, Freeze, Just Funky, pyramid and friends.

Also Available

Hello Neighbor Box Set (Books 1-3)
978-1-338-60085-8 • $29.97 • Nov 5, 2019 BOX



Carly Anne West is the author of the YA novels *The Murmurings* and *The Bargaining*. She holds an MFA in English and Writing from Mills College and lives with her husband and two kids near Portland, Oregon. Visit her online at www.carlyannewest.com.

Developed by Dynamic Pixels, published by tinyBuild © 2017.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Bad Blood
(Hello Neighbor #4)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59428-7**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-59428-7**
Pages	**208**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-15/16" x 7-1/2"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**10 and up**
R.L.	**5 and up**
Category	**(F) Mysteries & Detective Stories**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Don't miss the epic conclusion to the World of Warcraft: Traveler trilogy!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Shining Blade (World of Warcraft: Traveler, Book 3)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-53894-6**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-53894-6**
Pages	**400**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Shining Blade
(World of Warcraft: Traveler, Book 3)

By Madeleine Roux

Aramar Thorne and Makasa Flintwill have borne their fair share of troubles. Ever since Aram's father entrusted him with an enchanted compass, Aram and Makasa have traveled the extraordinary lands of Azeroth, seeking out the shards of a legendary weapon: the Diamond Blade. The truth behind the weapon, and the terrible doom it seeks to prevent, seems to have been lost at sea with Captain Greydon Thorne. But not all secrets are meant to stay buried.

As the pair struggles to stay two steps ahead of Malus and the Hidden - dangerous mercenaries and sorcerers who'll stop at nothing to gain the compass - Aram and Makasa have assembled a powerful band of their own allies. From lively goblins and fantastic creatures to mighty druids and mysterious dryads, people are drawn to the talented young artist and the formidable fighter - a fortunate fact. For in their most desperate hour, Aram and Makasa will need all the help they can get to prevent Azeroth from being plunged into eternal darkness and chaos.

This epic conclusion to the World of Warcraft: Traveler trilogy is penned by *New York Times* bestselling author Madeleine Roux and features stunning new artwork throughout.

Also Available

World of Warcraft: Traveler, Book 1: Traveler
978-1-338-22567-9 • $9.99 • Feb 27, 2018

The World of Warcraft: Traveler, Book 2: The Spiral Path
978-1-338-02937-6 • $9.99 • Feb 27, 2018





Madeleine Roux is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Asylum series, which has sold over a million copies worldwide, and whose first book was named a Teen Indie Next List Pick. She is also the author of the House of Furies series, *Allison Hewitt Is Trapped*, *Sadie Walker Is Stranded*, and the upcoming *Salvaged*. She lives in Seattle, Washington.

In the blockbuster Harry Potter: Wizards Unite mobile game, the Ministry of Magic needs you to save the wizarding world!

Wizards Unite:
Official Game Guide (Harry Potter)

By Stephen Stratton

The Ministry of Magic needs you to help save the wizarding world.... A terrible Calamity has befallen the wizarding world! In the new Harry Potter: Wizards Unite mobile game, everything that anyone has ever feared, revered, or held dear—people, creatures, precious artifacts, even memories—has been stolen or displaced. Do you have what it takes to fight the Calamity, discover its cause, and return all that's been lost?

In this exclusive, official game guide, get all the insider tips and tricks straight from the game team on how to quickly increase your Wizarding Level, find rare Traces, and rise to the top Chambers of the most challenging Fortresses. Learn all about the master notes you'll need to brew unique, powerful potions, and how to locate all the Fragments you'll need to complete and prestige your Registry. What's more, special case files straight from the Ministry can help you unravel the mysteries at the heart of the game: Just who or what is driving the Calamity? And what can be done to stop it?

It's all here in the official game guide to Harry Potter: Wizards Unite, your key to the wonders of the wizarding world.



Publishing in September!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Wizards Unite: Official Game Guide (Harry Potter)

Pub/In-store	**September 3, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-25396-2**
Price	**$23.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-25396-2**
Pages	**176**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**10 and up**
R.L.	**5 and up**
Category	**(NF) Games & Activities / Video & Electronic Games, Games & Activities / Magic, Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

WIZARDING WORLD

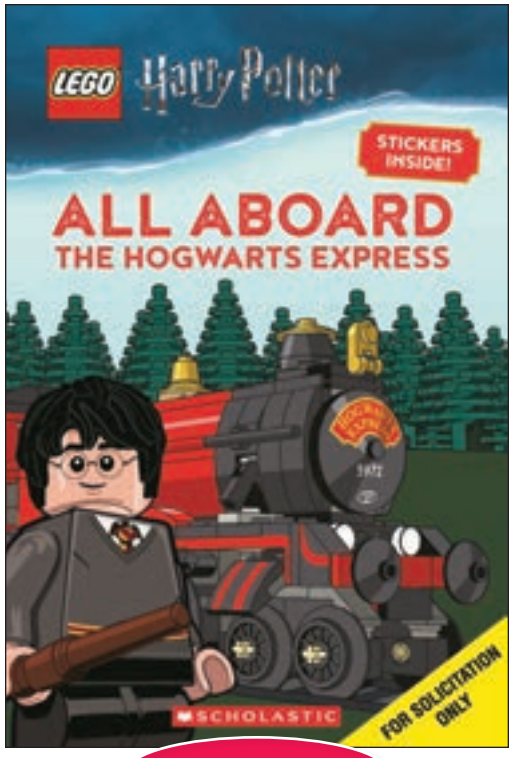
Wizarding World Publishing Rights © J.K. Rowling Wizarding World characters, names, and related indicia are ™ and © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. Wizarding World is a trademark of Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

Learn all about the Hogwarts Express in this laugh-out-loud funny LEGO® Harry Potter reader!

WIZARDING WORLD

LEGO® Harry Potter: All Aboard The Hogwarts Express!

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57911-6**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57911-6**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Imagination & Play**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ**



Includes stickers!

LEGO® Harry Potter: All Aboard the Hogwarts Express!

By Cala Spinner

Illustrated by Paul Lee

When Harry Potter first arrives at King's Cross Station, he's very confused! His ticket says that he is supposed to take the Hogwarts Express at platform nine and three-quarters, but there doesn't seem to be any such thing. Thankfully, Harry meets Ron Weasley, and the rest is history!

Learn all about the Hogwarts Express and relive key moments that took place there, from meeting the Trolley Witch to encountering a Dementor for the first time. This laugh-out-loud funny reader is sure to delight the youngest Harry Potter fans and LEGO® collectors alike. Includes a sheet of stickers!

Cala Spinner is a writer and editor from Pembroke Pines, FL who lives in New York, NY. If she were a Harry Potter character, she'd be Luna Lovegood. Cala lives by the Alice in Wonderland quote, "Why, sometimes I've believed as many as six impossible things before breakfast."

Paul Lee has illustrated two previous children's books for Harcourt. He lives in Placentia, California.

Complete tons of fun LEGO® Harry Potter activities in amazing Search and Find!

LEGO® Harry Potter:
A Magical Search and Find Adventure

By Ameet Studio

Join Harry Potter, Ron Weasley, Hermione Granger, and all your favorite Hogwarts students as you complete activities and navigate your way through the winding staircases of Hogwarts castle and beyond! This activity book includes various mazes, word searches, and search and finds. It's perfect for every LEGO Harry Potter fan!

Includes a Professor Snape minifigure.



Includes Professor Snape minifigure!

WIZARDING WORLD

LEGO® Harry Potter: Search and Find With Snape Minifigure

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58189-8**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58189-8**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**16**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Saddle-stitch**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(F) Activity Books**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ**

Also Available

LEGO® Harry Potter
Hogwarts Handbook with Hermione Minifigure
978-1-338-33940-6 • $16.99 • May 14, 2019 NOV



Wizarding World Publishing Rights © J.K. Rowling Wizarding World characters, names, and related indicia are ™ and © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. Wizarding World is a trademark of Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

LEGO®, the LEGO® logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO® Group. ©2013 The LEGO® Group. Produced by Scholastic under license from the LEGO® Group.

Match stickers to their corresponding pages and reveal 10 magical scenes from the films!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Harry Potter: Create by Sticker: Hogwarts

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59755-4**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59755-4**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**40**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Sticker Book**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Activity Books**
Territory	**WORLD**



Harry Potter: Create by Sticker: Hogwarts

By Cala Spinner

Ten scenes from Harry Potter have become jumbled, and it's up to readers to set them right!

Create 10 magical Harry Potter images and scenes in this amazing interactive sticker book, based on Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry! Match puzzle piece-like stickers to their corresponding images and you'll reveal Hermione brewing Polyjuice Potion, Ron playing Wizard's Chess, Harry catching the Golden Snitch, and so much more. With an adorable art style and a focus on fun moments, this Create by Sticker book is sure to be loved by Harry Potter fans, new and old!



Also Available

Harry Potter: Origami
978-1-338-32296-5 • $16.99 • Jun 25, 2019 NOV



Cala Spinner is a writer and editor from Pembroke Pines, FL who lives in New York, NY. Her Patronus is a Chow Dog and her wand is Rowan, Unicorn Core, 10 in, Surprisingly Swishy. If she were a Harry Potter character, she'd be Luna Lovegood, and if she were a Star Wars character, she'd be Padme Amidala. Cala lives by the Alice in Wonderland quote, "Why, sometimes I've believed as many as six impossible things before breakfast."

Wizarding World Publishing Rights © J.K. Rowling Wizarding World characters, names, and related indicia are ™ and © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. Wizarding World is a trademark of Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

This humorous, in-world notebook has everything a fan needs to know about the magical world of *The Dragon Prince*!

Dragon Prince: Callums Spellbook

By Tracey West

Callum won't inherit the throne of Katolis like his little brother Ezran, and he prefers drawing in his sketchbook to wielding a sword. His biggest dream, though, is learning the secrets of Xadia's primal source magic. That's where this sketchbook-turned-spellbook comes in. These pages hold Callum's notes and drawings of his friends, enemies, dragons, elves, other creatures of Xadia, and most importantly, everything he knows-or seeks to know — about primal source magic. His friends Ezran, Rayla, Claudia, and Soren have added some of their own notes, too.

Features original concept art not found anywhere else-a must-have for any fan of the show!



NETFLIX
NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

Brand Highlights

- Dragon-themed book series continue to be a powerhouse topic within our ongoing publishing lists
- Proven show runners: The show is created by Aaron Ehasz (head writer of *Avatar: The Last Airbender*) and Justin Richmond (*Uncharted 3*).
- Target age for TV series is 8-12 years
- Apparel and accessories deal with Hot Topic; collectibles with Funko
- Video game was just announced; will launch on mobile before console.

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokemon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley. She can be found on Twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Dragon Prince: Callums Spellbook

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-62059-7**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-62059-7**
Pages	**160**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**6-5/8" x 8-3/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Fun-Filled reading with Peppa Pig — a lovable, slightly bossy little piggy!

Peppa Pig: Peppa is Kind

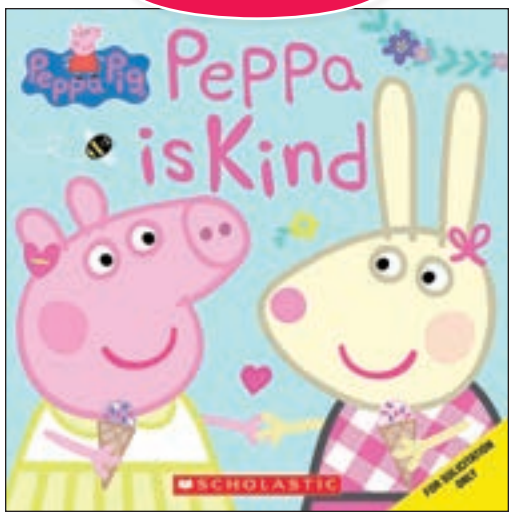
Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58468-4**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58468-4**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**8" x 8"**
Binding	**Squareback**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Social Themes / Friendship**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Peppa Pig: Peppas Magical Unicorn

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58400-4**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58400-4**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**8" x 8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical**
Territory	**USC**

Includes poster!



Peppa Pig:
Peppa is Kind

By Samantha Lizzio

Peppa proves just how kind she can be in this adorable storybook! Turn the pages to see Peppa do nice things for her friends and family, like share her favorite toy with George and help Suzy Sheep sing a song.

This charming paperback storybook is perfect to teach little ones all about kindness. They'll want to be kind too, just like Peppa! Includes a poster.

Includes stickers!



Peppa Pig:
Peppa's Magical Unicorn

By Cala Spinner

When Suzy comes over to Peppa's house to play, they have a lot of fun with Peppa's new toy horse, Horsey Twinkle Toes. But what they really want to play with is a wonderful, magical, colourful UNICORN! Can Daddy Pig make their dreams come true?

Peppa's Magical Unicorn is a lovely picture book that all unicorn fans will adore. And with a very sparkly front cover, it's the perfect gift for every little reader. Includes a sheet of stickers.

Also Available

Peppa Pig: Peppa in Space
978-1-338-34536-0 • $6.99 • May 28, 2019 PB

Peppa Pig: Happy Birthday!
978-1-338-54613-2 • $14.99 • Jan 29, 2019 PB

Peppa's Easter Egg Hunt
978-1-338-32784-7 • $6.99 • Aug 28, 2018 PB







Samantha Lizzio is a children's book author from NYC. She has written books tied to properties such as Molang, Peppa Pig, and Feisty Pets.

Cala Spinner is a writer and editor from Pembroke Pines, FL who lives in New York, NY. Cala lives by the Alice in Wonderland quote, "Why, sometimes I've believed as many as six impossible things before breakfast."

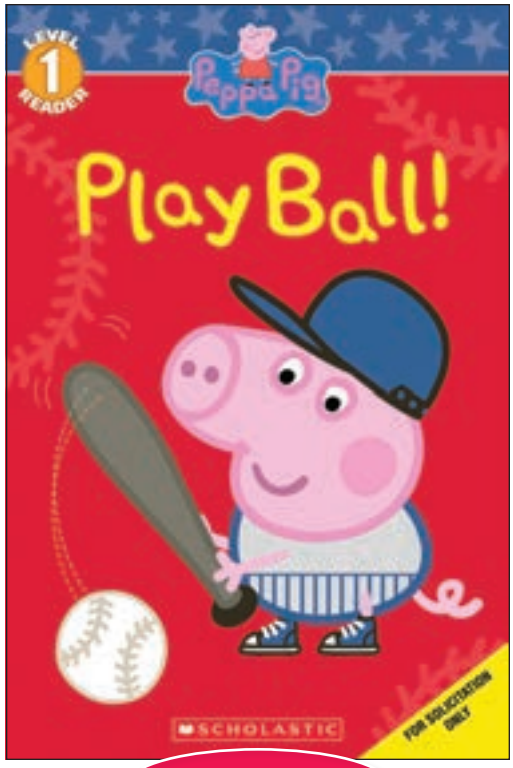
George gets sporty and learns to play baseball in this adorable reader with stickers!

Peppa Pig:
Play Ball!

Adapted by Reika Chan

The children are playing baseball at school. George really wants to play, but he can't get it right! What happens when Madame Gazelle offers to help? Find out in this Level 1 reader!

Comes with a sheet of stickers.



Includes stickers!

Peppa Pig: Play Ball!

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58445-5**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58445-5**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Sports & Recreation**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available

Brand Highlights:

- 2020 Tentpole theme: Peppa's perfect day / Summer Olympics
- Airs daily on Treehouse, Canada's #1 specialty network for preschoolers and moms of preschoolers; #2 show for girls 2-5, and #7 for all kids 2-5 in Canada
- Seasons 8 and 9 in development –117 new episodes total planned through the year 2023.
- Peppa Pig Live show still a smashing success—$18 million at the box office to date!
- 35 licensing partners in Canada; $1 billion in global retail sales

Also Available

Peppa Pig, Level 1 Reader: Peppa's New Friend
978-1-338-54590-6 • $6.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

Peppa Pig, Level 1 Reader: Peppa Pig: Doctors to the Rescue
978-1-338-30762-7 • $6.99 • Mar 1, 2019 PB

Peppa Pig, Level 1 Reader: Around the World with Peppa
978-1-338-32773-1 • $6.99 • Sep 1, 2018 PB



Peppa Pig © Astley Baker Davies/Entertainment One UK Limited 2003.

Discover the backstory of all your favourite brawlers and Bakugan in this official guide!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Bakugan Battle Planet: Official Guide

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57490-6**
Price	**$9.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57490-6**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC**

eBOOK Available



Bakugan Battle Planet: Official Guide

By Scholastic

The new Bakugan come in two different versions: core and pro. This detailed 96-page guidebook will introduce kids to the brand-new and classic Bakugan characters.

Featuring facts and stats about each powerful Bakugan creature, this guide has everything you need to know about the all-new Bakugan TV show and toy characters!

Brand Highlights

- Bakugan is a Japanese-Canadian animated action adventure television series produced by TMS Entertainment, Dentsu Inc., and Nelvana Animation
- Throughout 2019, there will be waves of new toys from SpinMaster; 200 collectibles the first year.
- Cartoon Network has greenlit four seasons of animation from *Man of Action (Ben 10 Alien Force)*
- The show will come back on Cartoon Network in Fall 2019; 40 episodes greenlit so far.

Also Available

Bakugan: Gaming Guide
978-1-338-57491-3 • $12.99 • Oct 15, 2019 PB



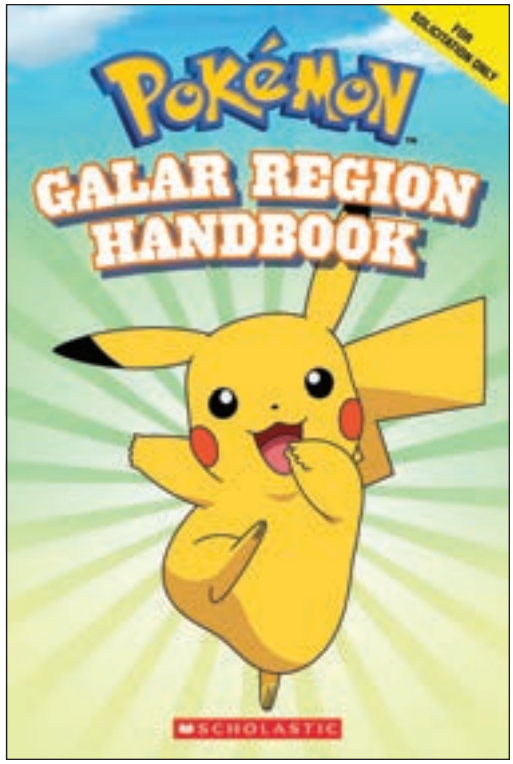
Franchise owned by Sega Toys and Spin Master, animated series produced by TMS, Dentsu, and Nelvana © 2007.

The new Galar Region Pokémon are here, and kids gotta catch 'em all!

Galar Region Handbook
(Pokémon)

By Scholastic

Meet all the Pokémon of Galar, a brand-new region! Every amazing Pokémon featured in the new Sword & Shield video games is included in this comprehensive handbook. You'll discover stats and facts about many brand-new Pokémon – and learn new things about some classic favorites as well. It's everything you ever wanted to know about the Pokémon of Galar!



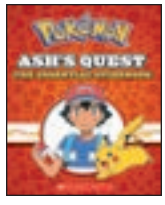
Brand Highlights:

- Pokémon is celebrating over 20 years!
- Core Target Audience: boys 6-12
- More than 27.2 billion Pokémon Trading Card Game (TCG) cards sold in 74+ countries, 11 languages
- The Pokémon animated television has more than 1000 episodes, over 20 seasons
- Pokémon is one of the most successful video game franchises of all time
- Pokémon GO has seen a HUGE resurgence, with over 65 million monthly users.
- Pokémon Sword & Shield RPG game for the Nintendo Switch releases in late 2019, featuring the brand-new Galar region and new Pokémon! Early buzz has been strong.
- Facebook – 7.5MM+ followers; Twitter – 5.4MM+ followers, Instagram –2.5MM+ followers

Also Available

Pokemon: Ash's Quest: The Essential Guidebook
978-1-338-31517-2 • $19.99 • Jul 30, 2019 POB

Pokémon: Legendary and Mythical Pokémon Guide: Deluxe Edition
978-1-338-27936-8 • $11.99 • Dec 26, 2018 PB





Galar Region Handbook (Pokémon)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59252-8**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59252-8**
Pages	**192**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Action & Adventure**
Territory	**USC**

© 2015 Pokémon. © 1995-2015 Nintendo/Creatures Inc./GAME FREAK inc. Pokémon properties are trademarks of Nintendo.

The LEGO® Jurassic World gang all appear in this fun-filled activity book!

LEGO® Jurassic World: Sticker Activity Book

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58194-2**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58194-2**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ**



LEGO® Jurassic World: Sticker Activity Book

By Ameet Studio

A fun-filled activity book that packs a big bite, this jumbo-sized adventure features Owen, Claire, Blue, and the biggest dinosaur stars of LEGO® Jurassic World! With tons of puzzles, activities, and appearances from the newest LEGO® Jurassic characters and dinosaurs, this activity book is sure to be a hit with the hungriest of dino fans.

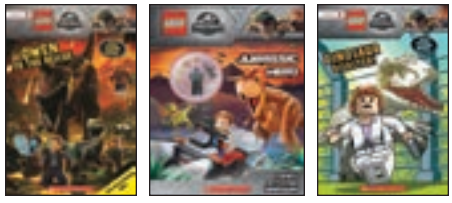
Also Available

LEGO® Jurassic World: Owen to the Rescue
978-1-338-53920-2 • $6.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

LEGO® Jurassic World: Jurassic World's Greatest Hero (with Minifigure)
978-1-338-38743-8 • $11.99 • Dec 26, 2018 NOV

LEGO® Jurassic World: Reader with Stickers
978-1-338-23801-3 • $6.99 • Apr 24, 2018 PB

LEGO® Jurassic World: Owen's Guide to Survival
978-1-338-23802-0 • $8.99 • Apr 24, 2018 PB



An all-new LEGO® City adventure in the skies!

Sky Police!
(LEGO® City: Storybook with Stickers)

By Meredith Rusu

Meet the Sky Police - Police Chief Wheeler's latest wacky idea! Patrolling from the airspace above LEGO City, these cops will make sure that no crime goes unsolved high above the city. But . . . Just how much crime DOES happen in the sky? Sergeant Sam Grizzled and his excited partner Rook are in for a surprise if they think that their first ride as Sky Police will be anything less than bumpy!

It's a hilarious, all-new adventure that comes with one sheet of stickers!

Includes stickers!



Sky Police!
(LEGO City: Storybook with Stickers)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-62591-2**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-62591-2**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**8" x 8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**4 - 8**
R.L.	**P - 3**
Category	**(F) Lifestyles / City & Town Life; Toys, Dolls & Puppets**
Territory	**WORLD**

Also Available

LEGO® City: Stop That Train!
978-1-338-26053-3 • $6.99 • Oct 1, 2018 PB

LEGO® City: Coast Guard to the Rescue
978-1-338-21022-4 • $6.99 • Feb 27, 2018 PB

LEGO® City: Jungle Chase!
978-1-338-17320-8 • $5.50 • Aug 29, 2017

LEGO® City: Police Pursuit!
978-1-338-11750-9 • $5.50 • Feb 28, 2017 PB

LEGO® City: Escape from Prison Island
978-0-545-91386-7 • $4.99 • Jun 28, 2016 PB

LEGO® City: Deep-Sea Treasure Dive
978-0-545-90591-6 • $4.99 • Feb 1, 2016 PB

LEGO® City: Cops, Crocs, and Crooks!
978-0-545-78525-9 • $4.99 • Feb 1, 2015 PB



Meredith Rusu is the author of more than 50 children's books, specializing in titles based on television and movies such as LEGO® Ninjago, Peppa Pig, and Star Wars. Meredith lives in New Jersey with her family.

LEGO®, the LEGO® logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO® Group. ©2013 The LEGO® Group. Produced by Scholastic under license from the LEGO® Group.

More adventures from your favourite wise-cracking Masters of Spinjitzu!

Activity Book with Minifigure (LEGO® Ninjago)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58195-9**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58195-9**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Saddle-stitch**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ**

Back in Action! (LEGO® Ninjago: Reader with Stickers)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58283-3**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58283-3**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ**

eBOOK Available

Includes stickers and minifigure!



Activity Book with Minifigure (LEGO® Ninjago)

By Ameet Studio

An action-packed activity book featuring a LEGO® Ninjago minifigure! The ninja are facing the ultimate challenge. Lord Garmadon is back, and he's more evil than ever. Do the ninja have the strength to endure?

Help them outwit their opponents in the activities and puzzles inside, and defeat the evil Lord Garmadon!

Includes stickers!



Back in Action! (LEGO® Ninjago: Reader with Stickers)

By Tracey West

The ninjas' beloved Master Wu is back to his (literally) old self and is training the ninja again as the Monastery of Spinjitzu is being rebuilt. But when one of the workers accidentally activates an ancient and dangerous artifact, the ninja will have to spring into action to save the day! An awesome, original story that comes with one sheet of stickers!

Brand Highlights:

- LEGO® has designated Ninjago an evergreen LEGO brand
- Ninjago is the best-selling LEGO IP of all time since its launch in 2011
- Targets boys ages 6-12 years; Sweet Spot: boys 9 years old
- New LEGO Ninjago toy sets and merchandise from the LEGO Group in Jan, May, and Sept 2020
- TV SHOW – on Teletoon in Canada: LEGO Ninjago Season 11 airs in 2020
- Seasons 1-10 of LEGO Ninjago TV series on Netflix

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokémon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley. She can be found on Twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.

Join the LEGO® Disney Princess in these fun-filled activity books!

Includes 6 sheets of stickers!



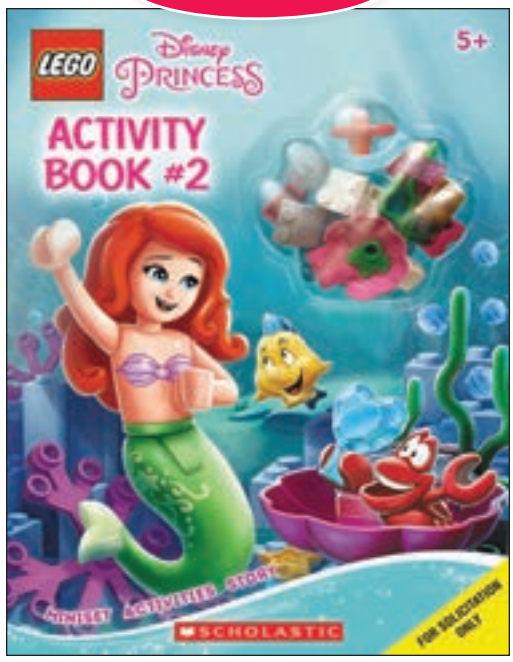
Sticker Activity Book (LEGO® Disney Princess)

By Ameet Studio

The LEGO® Disney Princesses are all here with tons of puzzles, activities, comics, and more. Join Ariel, Belle, Cinderella, Jasmine, Mulan, Snow White, Aurora, Rapunzel, Tiana, Merida, and Pocahontas for 96 pages of fantastic sticker fun.

With six sheets of stickers, this is one adventure that kids won't be able to get enough of!

Includes minibuild!



Activity Book with Minibuild #2 (LEGO® Disney Princess)

By Ameet Studio

A 32-page activity book based on LEGO® Disney Princess with comics, puzzles, and more! Comes with a minibuild of LEGO® Bricks, including a mini Sebastian the crab from *The Little Mermaid!*

Brand Highlights:

- LEGO Disney Princess is the LEGO Group's newest IP for girls!
- Just in time for *Frozen 2*, in theaters November 27th, 2019.
- New LEGO Disney Princess toy sets from the LEGO Group throughout 2018 and 2019.
- LEGO Disney Princess animated shorts on YouTube and streaming.
- Disney Princess is one of Disney's most popular toy and animation lines.

Also Available

LEGO® Disney Princess:
Activity Book with Minibuild: Meet the Princesses
978-1-338-53919-6 • $13.99 • Sep 3, 2019 NOV



Sticker Activity Book (LEGO® Disney Princess)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58191-1**
Price	**$16.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58191-1**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC**

Activity Book with Minibuild #2 (LEGO® Disney Princess)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58190-4**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58190-4**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Squareback**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**4 - 8**
R.L.	**P - 3**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC**

LEGO®, the LEGO® logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO® Group. ©2013 The LEGO® Group. Produced by Scholastic under license from the LEGO® Group.

These books are perfect for fans of the

Scholastic Paperbacks

Shark Out of Water!
(Hungry Shark Chapter Book #1)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56871-4**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-56871-4**
Pages	**112**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals / Marine Life**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: CH**

eBOOK Available

Eye of the Tiger Shark
(Hungry Shark Chapter Book #2)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56872-1**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-56872-1**
Pages	**112**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals / Marine Life**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Shark Out of Water!
(Hungry Shark Chapter Book #1)

By Ace Landers

When sharks and humans collide!

Thirteen-year-old Tammy Aiko and her friends have started a Marine Science Club at their school. It's going to be a lot of fun! The only problem? No one wants to join. But when the friends sneak into a mysterious cove at the beach, they come face-to-face with not one, but three wild sharks! The sharks need the humans' help - and as it turns out, Tammy needs their help, too.

This adventurous and hilarious chapter book has black-and-white illustrations throughout



Eye of the Tiger Shark
(Hungry Shark Chapter Book #2)

By Ace Landers

The sharks are back!

At Waverly Middle School, there are two worlds: one on land, and one at sea.

Tammy, Kyle, and Alex are three founding members of their school's Marine Science Club. Porbeagle, Hammerhead, and Mako are the three founding members of their school's Terrestrial Land Club. Together, they form one superclub — a superclub that's out to benefit humans and sharks, forever!

The only issue is... people are still afraid of sharks. And sharks are still afraid of people.

What happens when the MSC gets a new member?

Ace Landers has written several books for children, including *Hot Wheels: Double Duel* and *Hot Wheels: Shark Attack*. He lives in New York City with his family.

immensely popular mobile video game!

Hungry for Fun!: Jaw-some Activity Book

(Hungry Shark: Activity Book with Shark Tooth Necklace)

By Jenna Ballard

Dive into these fin-tastic activities from Hungry Shark! From Great White and Hammerhead, to Porgbeagle and Mako, the biggest and baddest sharks are here in this action-packed activity book. With puzzles, drawings, jokes, and more, this fun-filled book packs a serious bite. Plus, it comes with a shark-tooth necklace! This is one activity collection that's sure to make a splash with shark fans everywhere.



Includes shark tooth necklace!

Brand Highlights

- Ubisoft game franchise in which kids play as hilarious sharks who want to eat everything in sight!
- Over 500 million downloads since 2010 launch!
- Animated shorts on YouTube are a huge hit, having been viewed a combined 59 million times.
- Hungry Shark has annual partnership with Shark Week on the Discovery Channel.
- New games "Hungry Sharks Heroes" and "Hungry Shark Sports" planned for 2019 and 2020, with the 10th anniversary celebration of the brand in 2020!

Also Available

Hungry Shark Official Shark-tastic Guide
978-1-338-56873-8 • $9.99 • June 25, 2019 PB



Scholastic Paperbacks

Hungry for Fun!: Jaw-some Activity Book (Hungry Shark: Activity Book with Shark Tooth Necklace)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56870-7**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56870-7**
Pages	**64**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

Ubisoft © 2010.

What Super Monster doesn't love pizza!?

Scholastic Paperbacks

Super Monsters: Pizza Night 8x8

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59206-1**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59206-1**
Pages	**24**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**8" x 8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**4 - 6**
R.L.	**P - 1**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD EXCL: CH,NK,RUS,SYR**

eBOOK Available



Super Monsters:
Pizza Night 8x8

By Scholastic

The Super Monsters are taking a field trip to their favourite restaurant — Luigi's Pizza Parlor! When Luigi lets the monsters take over all jobs in the restaurant, they are so excited... but nothing goes quite as planned. It's a yummy adventure!

This sweet (and spicy) storybook is the perfect treat for preschoolers.

NETFLIX
NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

Brand Highlights

- Season 3 of the popular Netflix show releases October 2019!
- Merchandise (from Hasbro) is now available at Walmart
- Netflix is releasing microcontent such as YouTube shorts throughout the year to maintain viewership.
- Characters are very diverse, and their preschool experiences are relatable.
- Super Monsters is filled with imaginative adventures, engaging characters, and enchanting magic!

Also Available

Super Monsters:
Super Pals /Super Pets (8x8 Flip Book)
978-1-338-56885-1 • $7.99 • Sept 3, 2019 PB

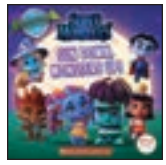
Super Monsters: Sun Down, Monsters Up!
978-1-338-35493-5 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

Super Monsters Reader #3:
Adventures in Monster-Sitting
978-1-338-56886-8 • $6.99 • Dec 3, 2019 PB

Super Monsters Reader #2:
A Super School Adventure
978-1-338-35495-9 • $6.99 • Jun 25, 2019 PB

Super Monsters Reader #1:
A Bad Case of the Hiccups
978-1-338-35494-2 • $6.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB







Super Monsters © 41 Entertainment, ICON Creative Studio & Netflix 2017.

An all-new, action-packed original She-Ra story, set in the world of the hit Netflix show!

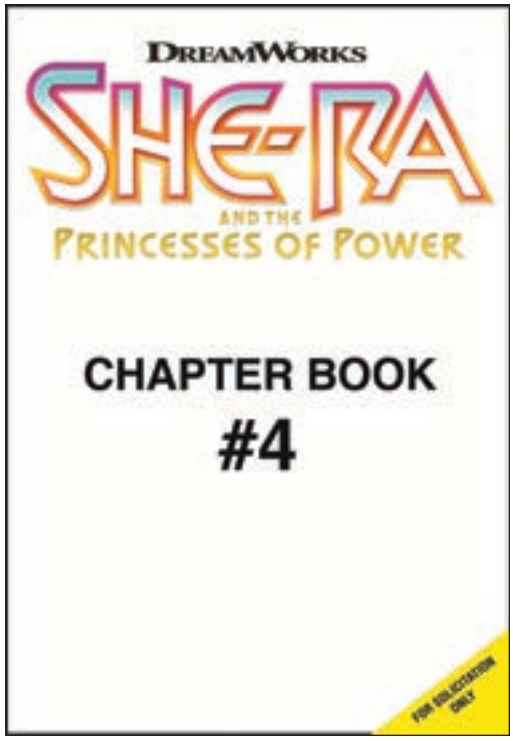
She-Ra
Chapter Book #4

By Tracey West

Illustrated By
Hedvig Haggman-Sund

Fans of the Princess of Power will be thrilled with this original story set in the world of the She-Ra series on Netflix! With illustrations throughout, and packed full of humor, magic, and friendship, these chapter books are the perfect way for a whole new generation of She-Ra fans to get to know the Princess of Power and her band of heroic friends.

In this fourth story, Adora, Glimmer, Bow, and the princesses work together to protect the people of Etheria and fight against the evil Horde. It's an all-new adventure plotted by master storyteller Tracey West, author of the bestselling Dragon Masters series.



NETFLIX
NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

Brand Highlights

- She-Ra is originally a fictional character in the 1985 Filmation cartoon
- Story by showrunner Noelle Stevenson, author of bestselling Nimona and Lumberjanes series!
- Dynamic artist-writer duo: Paulina Ganucheau/Zodiac Star Force, Gigi D.G./ Cucumber Quest!
- Story centers around MAJOR lore reveals for fans—including a new, lost fire princess!
- Show debuted on Netflix in Nov 2018 with 13 episodes then 6-7 episodes every quarter.
- Toys are coming August 2019 from Mattel, Funko, and Super7!

Also Available

She-Ra: Chapter Book #2: Island of Magical Creatures
978-1-338-29843-7 • $7.99 • Jul 30, 2019 PB

She-Ra #1: Origin of a Hero
978-1-338-29841-3 • $7.99 • Apr 30, 2019 PB

She-Ra: Chapter Book #3: Song of the Sea Witch
978-1-338-58103-4 • $7.99 • Nov 5, 2019 PB

She-Ra: Rebel Princess Guide
978-1-338-55621-6 • $16.99 • Sep 3, 2019 POB



Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokémon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley.

She-Ra Chapter Book #4

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60351-4**
Price	**$7.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-60351-4**
Pages	**128**
Carton Qty	**72**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ**

eBOOK Available

Meet adorable creatures in these funny guidebooks!

Scholastic Press

KleptoCorns: Official Guide

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60632-4**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-60632-4**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**USC,AUS,NZ,MX**



KleptoCorns: Official Guide

By Scholastic

If you thought the KleptoCats and KleptoDogs were cute, just wait until you meet the KleptoCORNS! These aren't your average, everyday unicorns... they are so much more.

From the creator of KleptoCats and KleptoDogs come these mischievous, mythical animals with a tendency to be light-fingered... er, light-hooved. Our hilarious guidebook includes profiles of over fifty of these scrappy yet cuddly creatures.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Purr-fectly Sweet! The Official A-Meow-Zing Kitty Cones Pawbook! (Kitty Cones)

Pub/In-store	**April 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60633-1**
Price	**$9.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-60633-1**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(F) Animals / Cats**
Territory	**WORLD**



Purr-fectly Sweet! The Official A-Meow-Zing Kitty Cones Pawbook! (Kitty Cones)

By Scholastic, Meredith Rusu

Meet the Kitty Cones! Miyu, Koko, Yumi, and their unicorn pal Uma love to have fun-even if they sometimes get into paws-itively purr-fect trouble! Whether it's making mewsik, cooking up pupcakes, or just kitten around, discover these kitties' hilarious (and delicious!) adventures in one sweet hand-er, pawbook!

Also Available

KleptoDogs: It's Their Turn Now! (Guidebook): GemDog's Fetching Guide to Fun
978-1-338-55604-9 • $9.99 • Sep 3, 2019 PB

Kleptocats: It's their World Now!
978-1-338-29825-3 • $9.99 • Jan 29, 2019 PB





Meredith Rusu is the author of more than 50 children's books, specializing in titles based on television and movies such as LEGO® Ninjago, Peppa Pig, and Star Wars. She is also the author of The DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. Meredith lives in New Jersey with her family.

Join your favourite My Little Pony pals as they colour their world with friendship!

My Little Pony:
Water Wonder:
A Water Wonder Storybook

By Scholastic

Help Rainbow Dash, Pinkie Pie, Twilight Sparkle, Applejack, Rarity, and Fluttershy discover the magic of friendship! Fill the pen with water and reveal hidden pictures as you read. Then when the pages dry, you can refill the pen and do it all over again.

It's the perfect mess-free activity for pony fans to take on the go!



Includes felt-tip water pen!

Scholastic Paperbacks

My Little Pony: Water Wonder: A Water Wonder Storybook

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-60609-6**
Price	**$14.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-60609-6**
Pages	**12**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**8-1/2" x 9-1/2"**
Binding	**Board Book**
Format	**Novelty**
Ages	**3 - 5**
R.L.	**P - K**
Category	**(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory	**WORLD**

Brand Highlights

- Rainbow-colored ponies + colorful Water Wonder format = a magical new book for kids 3-6!
- My Little Pony boasts 92% brand awareness (U.S.) and a presence in nearly 200 markets worldwide!
- Retail powerhouse with a presence in all seventeen consumer product categories.
- TV series is in its 9th season and currently the #1 Hasbro owned show on Netflix.
- All nine seasons will be available on Netflix by October 2019

Also Available

Sunny Day: Royal Makeover (Water Wonder)
978-1-338-34544-5 • $14.99 • Apr 30, 2019 NOV

Paw Patrol: Pups Save a Piñata (Water Wonder)
978-1-338-53835-9 • $14.99 • Apr 30, 2019 NOV



My Little Pony © Hasbro 1981.

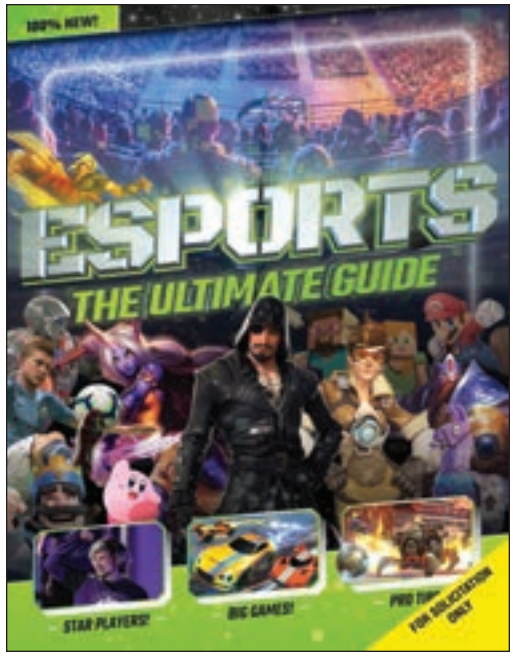
Nonfiction Spring 2020



From 50 *Odd Couples (The Dodo)* by Gabe Polt © 2020. All rights reserved.

An exciting new insider's guide to all the biggest and best competitive games and esports teams and players!

Esports:
The Ultimate Guide
By Scholastic



An in-depth, insider's guide to the fastest-growing sport on the face of the planet: esports! From ESPN to the biggest sporting arenas in the world, esports has officially arrived as the hottest new form of athletic competition. This ultimate insider's guide will introduce gamers to the world of esports from little league to stadium-filling championships, including a deep dive into all the top games, leagues, players, and more. It will also include beginner tips and tricks for each of the top games, like Overwatch, League of Legends, Minecraft, Rocket League, Dota 2, Fortnite, PUBG, Call of Duty, and more, while using real players' strategies and tactics to win. Bursting with the biggest games, teams, and personalities in esports, this guide is a must-have for any kid interested in this phenomenon!

All games featured in *Esports: The Ultimate Guide* are rated T for Teen or younger, keeping it appropriate for young gamers.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Esports: The Ultimate Guide

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-58054-9**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-58054-9**
Pages	**176**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**7" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 6**
Category	**(NF) Games & Activities / Video & Electronic Games**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

These adorable little animals — as seen in The Dodo's viral videos — have the BIGGEST personalities!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Little But Fierce (The Dodo: Reader #1)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57619-1**
Price	**$6.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57619-1**
Pages	**32**
Carton Qty	**100**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**6 - 8**
R.L.	**1 - 3**
Category	**(NF) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-62181-5 • $30.99

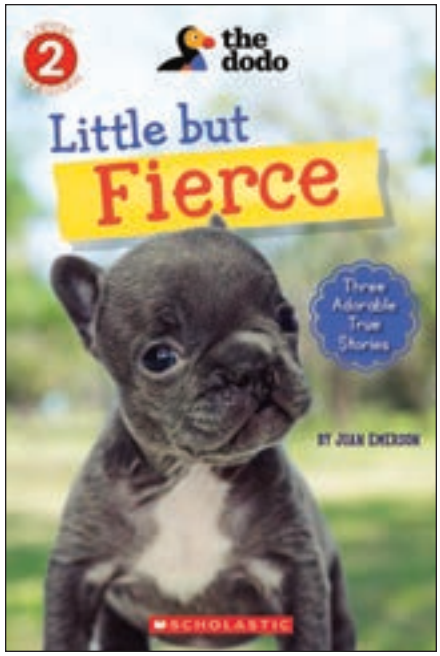
eBOOK Available

50 Odd Couples (The Dodo)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-57620-7**
Price	**$12.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-57620-7**
Pages	**112**
Carton Qty	**50**
Trim Size	**7" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**7 - 10**
R.L.	**2 - 5**
Category	**(NF) Animals / Dogs**
Territory	**WORLD**

Library Edition
978-1-338-62182-2 • $30.99

eBOOK Available



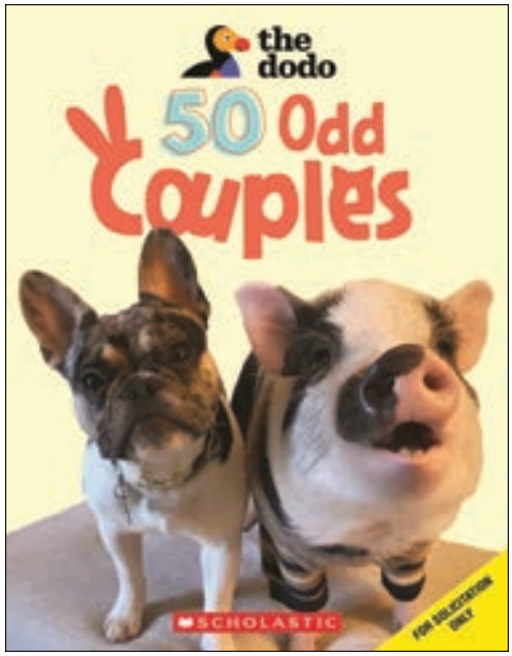
Little But Fierce
(The Dodo: Reader #1)

By Joan Emerson

Just because these animals are small, that doesn't mean they're not strong! Each mini story in this Level 2 reader tells the true tale of a tiny fighter featured on The Dodo's "Little but Fierce" series, including a French bulldog, an alpaca, and a squirrel. These animals pushed beyond their size to prove just how big their hearts could be! From runts of the litter and animals with disabilities, these tough creatures showed the world that size doesn't matter. Full-colour photos of these adorable animals and simple nonfiction facts are featured on every page.

The Dodo is one of social media's most popular animal brands, with over 33 million followers! Their inspiring stories are the perfect example of just how far an animal can go when they have the love of a supportive human by their side.

Joan Emerson is a writer of children's books living in Brooklyn.



50 Odd Couples
(The Dodo)

By Gabe Polt

These animal pairs don't look like they'd be the best of friends — but sometimes a new friend is closer than you think! This book features more than 100 pages of unexpected, heart-warming, and unlikely animal friendships!

These 50 odd couples — from dogs and ducks and cats and lambs, to rhinos and hippos to even buffalos and pigs! — have all been featured on The Dodo. This incredibly popular animal brand has over 33 million followers across social media! Their inspiring stories are the perfect example of the compassion, resilience, and love that animals have for their humans — and for each other.

Each true story is accompanied by adorable full-colour photos of these mismatched animal friends and simple nonfiction facts.

Gabe Polt loves learning surprising facts about animals, their talents, and their friendships! When she's not writing from her local library in Brooklyn, New York, Gabe spends time with her family.

Join Buzz and Fly Guy as they learn about some of the creepiest and amazing animals that inhabit the earth!

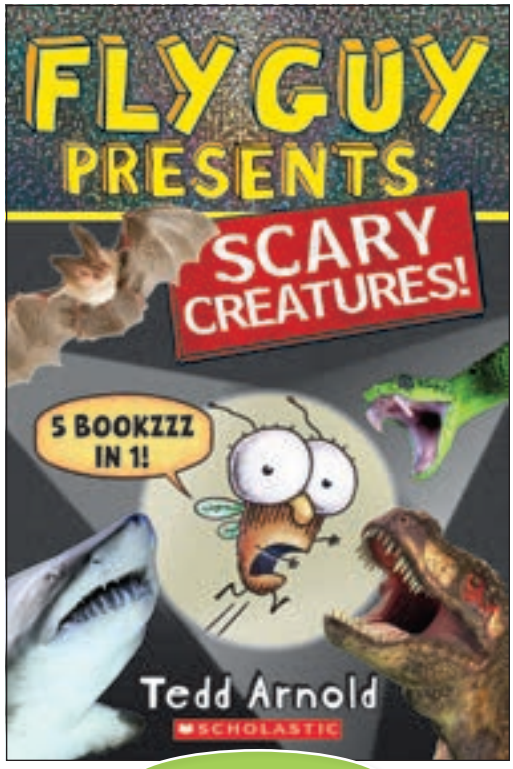
Fly Guy Presents:
Scary Creatures (5 books in 1)

By Tedd Arnold

This compilation of Fly Guy Presents titles includes five fantastic books: Sharks, Dinosaurs, Insects, Bats, and Snakes.

Award-winning author-illustrator Tedd Arnold brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers in the kid-favorite Fly Guy Presents series.

There are humorous illustrations and engaging photographs throughout.



5 books included!

Scholastic Press

Fly Guy Presents: Scary Creatures! (5 books in 1)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-56590-4**
Price	**$13.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-56590-4**
Pages	**176**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**6" x 9"**
Binding	**Hardcover Smyth**
Format	**Paper Over Board**
Ages	**5 - 7**
R.L.	**K - 2**
Category	**(NF) Readers / Beginner**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

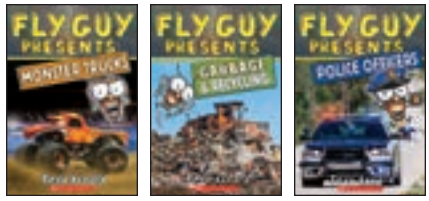
Fly Guy Presents: Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Monster Trucks
978-1-338-35389-1 • $5.50 • Oct 1, 2019 PB

Fly Guy Presents: Garbage and Recycling
978-1-338-21719-3 • $5.50 • Feb 26, 2019 PB

Fly Guy Presents: Police Officers
978-1-338-21717-9 • $5.50 • Jun 26, 2018 PB

Scholastic Reader, Level 2 Fly Guy Presents: Castles
978-0-545-91738-4 • $5.50 • Jan 3, 2017 PB

Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Fly Guy Presents: Weather
978-0-545-85187-9 • $5.50 • Sep 13, 2016 PB



Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy series, *Green Wilma*, *Parts*, and other popular picture books. He is also the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

More compelling historical reads to

We Had to Be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-25572-0**
Price	**$24.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-25572-0**
Pages	**368**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(NF) History / Military & Wars**
Territory	**WORLD**

Audio Book
978-1-338-60531-0 • $54.99

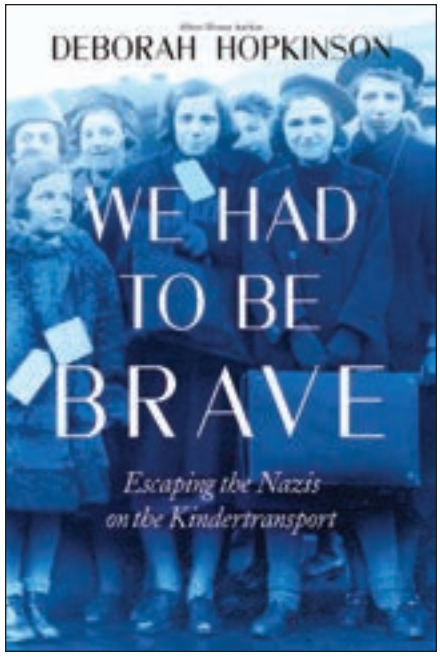
eBOOK Available

SCHOLASTIC FOCUS

D-Day: The World War II Invasion that Changed History (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**February 4, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-0-545-68250-3**
Price	**$11.99**
Ⓢ	**Strippable**
EAN	**9-780545-68250-3**
Pages	**400**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(NF) History / Military & Wars**
Territory	**WORLD**

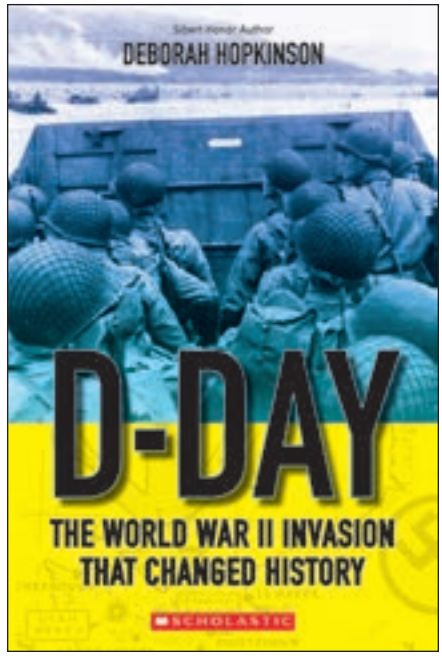
eBOOK Available



We Had to Be Brave:
Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport (Scholastic Focus)
By Deborah Hopkinson

Ruth David was growing up in a small village in Germany when Adolf Hitler rose to power in the 1930s. Under the Nazi Party, Jewish families like Ruth's experienced rising anti-Semitic restrictions and attacks. Just going to school became dangerous. By November 1938, anti-Semitism erupted into Kristallnacht, the Night of Broken Glass, and unleashed a wave of violence and forced arrests.

Days later, desperate volunteers sprang into action to organize the Kindertransport, a rescue effort to bring Jewish children to England. Award-winning author Deborah Hopkinson paints the timely and devastating story of how the rise of Hitler and the Nazis tore apart the lives of so many families and what they were forced to give up in order to save these children.



D-Day:
The World War II Invasion that Changed History (Scholastic Focus)
By Deborah Hopkinson

The WWII invasion known as D-Day was the largest military endeavor in history. By June 6, 1944, Hitler and his allies had a strong grip on the European continent, where Nazi Germany was engaged in the mass extermination of the Jewish people. The goal of D-Day was the total defeat of Hitler's regime, and the defense of free democracies everywhere.

Acclaimed author Deborah Hopkinson weaves together the contributions of not only D-Day's famous players, but African Americans, women, journalists, and service members in a masterful tapestry of official documents, personal narratives, and archival photos to bring this decisive battle to vivid, thrilling life.

Deborah Hopkinson is the acclaimed author of over 40 award-winning books, including *Shutting Out the Sky, Up Before Daybreak, Titanic: Voices from the Disaster, Courage & Defiance, Dive!* and *D-Day: The World War II Invasion that Changed History*. Deborah lives with her family near Portland, Oregon.

add to your Scholastic Focus collection!



To Fly Among the Stars:
The Hidden Story of the Fight for Women Astronauts
(Scholastic Focus)

By Rebecca Siegel

In the 1960s, locked in a heated race to launch the first human into space, the United States selected seven superstar test pilots and former military air fighters to NASA's astronaut class — the Mercury 7. The men endured gruelling training and constant media attention for the honour of becoming America's first space heroes. But a group of 13 women — accomplished air racers, test pilots, and flight instructors — were enduring those same astronaut tests in secret, hoping to defy social norms and earn a spot among the stars.

With thrilling stories of aviation feats, frustrating tales of the fight against sexism, and historical photos, To Fly Among the Stars recounts an incredible era of US innovation!

Rebecca Siegel is a children's author and editor who lives outside Chicago, Illinois, with her husband and two daughters. Visit her online at www.rebeccasiegel.org.



Into the Clouds:
The Race to Climb the World's Most Dangerous Mountain
(Scholastic Focus)

By Tod Olson

This fast-paced, three-part narrative takes readers on three expeditions over 15 years to K2, one of the deadliest mountains on Earth. Roped together, these teams of men face perilously high altitudes and battering storms in hopes of reaching the summit. As each expedition sets out, they carve new paths along icy slopes and unforgiving rock, creating camps on ledges so narrow they fear turning over in their sleep.

But disaster strikes — in 1939, four men never make it down the mountain. Fourteen years later, a man develops blood clots in his legs at 25,000 feet, leaving his team with no safe path off the mountain. Their story is filled with displays of incredible strength and heart-stopping danger.

Tod Olson is the author of the Lost series, the How to Get Rich historical fiction series, and numerous books for the school/library and classroom markets. Tod holds an MFA from Vermont College.

To Fly Among the Stars: The Hidden Story of the Fight for Women Astronauts (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**March 3, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-29015-8**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-29015-8**
Pages	**352**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(NF) Technology / Aeronautics, Astronautics & Space Science**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

SCHOLASTIC FOCUS

Into the Clouds: The Race to Climb the Worlds Most Dangerous Mountain (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**April 21, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-20736-1**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-20736-1**
Pages	**288**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(NF) Adventure & Adventurers**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Bring your world into Focus with these and thoughtfully designed

Stolen Justice: The Struggle for African American Voting Rights (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-32348-1**
Price	**$25.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-32348-1**
Pages	**288**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YNF) History / United States / 19Th Century**
Territory	**WORLD**

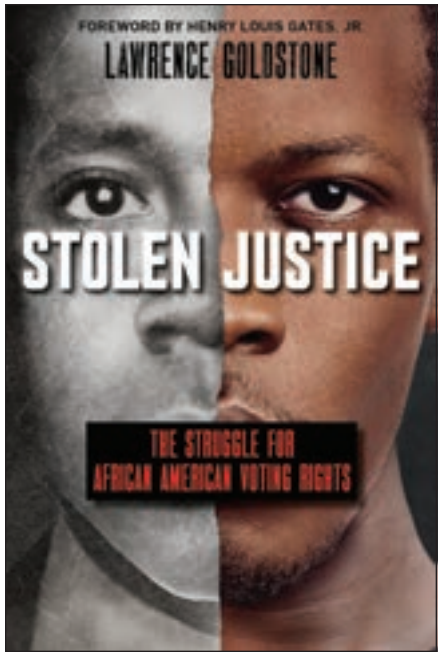
eBOOK Available

SCHOLASTIC FOCUS

Unpunished Murder: Massacre at Colfax and the Quest for Justice (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**January 7, 2020**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-23946-1**
Price	**$12.99**
Ⓢ	**Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-23946-1**
Pages	**288**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YNF) Law & Crime**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



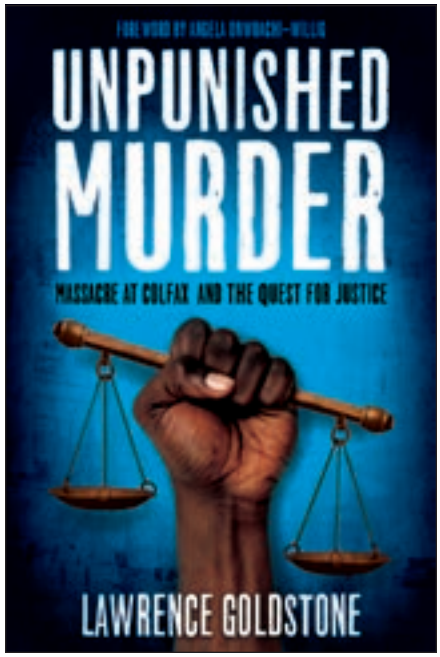
Stolen Justice:
The Struggle for African American Voting Rights (Scholastic Focus)

By Lawrence Goldstone

Following the Civil War, the Reconstruction era raised a new question to those in power in the US: Should African Americans, so many of them former slaves, be granted the right to vote?

In a bitter partisan fight over the legislature and Constitution, the answer eventually became yes, though only after two constitutional amendments, two Reconstruction Acts, two Civil Rights Acts, three Enforcement Acts, the impeachment of a president, and an army of occupation. Yet, even that was not enough to ensure that African American voices would be heard, or their lives protected. White supremacists loudly and intentionally prevented black Americans from voting — and they were willing to kill to do so.

Lawrence Goldstone gives a vivid portrait of the systematic suppression of the African American vote.



Unpunished Murder:
Massacre at Colfax and the Quest for Justice (Scholastic Focus)

By Lawrence Goldstone

On Easter Sunday of 1873, just eight years after the Civil War ended, a band of white supremacists marched into Grant Parish, Louisiana, and massacred over 100 unarmed African Americans. The court case that followed reached the highest court in the land. Yet, following one of the most ghastly incidents of mass murder in American history, not one person was convicted.

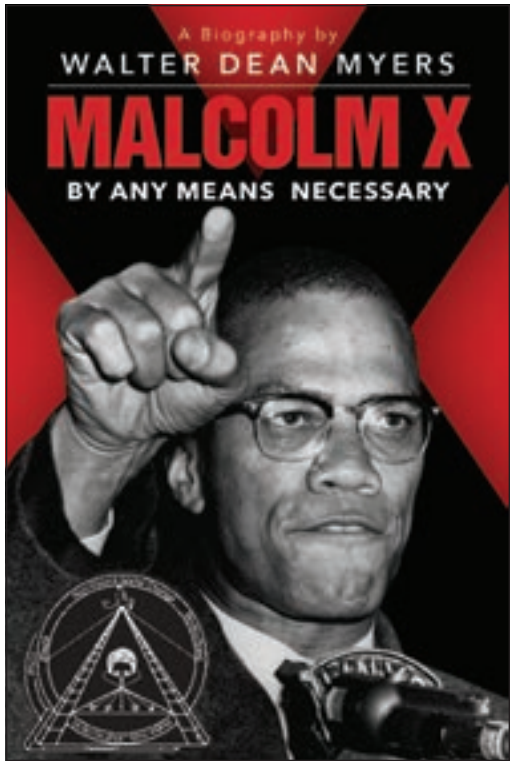
The opinion issued by the Supreme Court in US v. Cruikshank set in motion a process that would help create a society in which black Americans were oppressed and denied basic human rights — legally, according to the courts. These injustices paved the way for Jim Crow and would last for the next hundred years. Many continue to exist to this day.

Lawrence Goldstone has written more than a dozen books for adults, including three on Constitutional Law. *Unpunished Murder* was his first book on that subject for young readers. He lives in Sagaponack, New York, with his wife, medieval and Renaissance historian Nancy Goldstone.

beautifully written, carefully researched, narrative non-fiction books.

Malcolm X:
By Any Means Necessary (Scholastic Focus)

By Walter Dean Myers



As a 14-year-old he was Malcolm Little, the president of his class and a top student. At 16 he was hustling tips at a Boston nightclub. In Harlem he was known as Detroit Red, a slick street operator. At 19 he was back in Boston, leading a gang of burglars. At 20 he was in prison.

It was in prison that Malcolm Little started the journey that would lead him to adopt the name Malcolm X, and there he developed his beliefs about what being black means in America: beliefs that shook America then, and still shake America today.

Few men in American history are as controversial or compelling as Malcolm X. In this Coretta Scott King Honour Book, Walter Dean Myers, winner of a Newbery Honour and four-time Coretta Scott King Award winner, portrays Malcolm X as prophet, dealer, convict, troublemaker, revolutionary, and voice of black militancy.

Malcolm X: By Any Means Necessary (Scholastic Focus)

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-30985-0**
Price	**$12.99**
Ⓢ	**Strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-30985-0**
Pages	**224**
Carton Qty	**48**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / Softback**
Ages	**12 and up**
R.L.	**7 and up**
Category	**(YNF) People & Places / United States / African American**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

SCHOLASTIC FOCUS

Also Available

The Greatest: Muhammad Ali
978-1-338-29014-1 • $11.99 • Oct 9, 2018 PB



The late **Walter Dean Myers** was the 2012-2013 National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He's the *New York Times* bestselling author of *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, and *Monster*. He received two Newbery Honor medals, five Coretta Scott King Author Book Awards, and was a National Book Award Finalist three times. He also won the first Michael L. Printz Award.

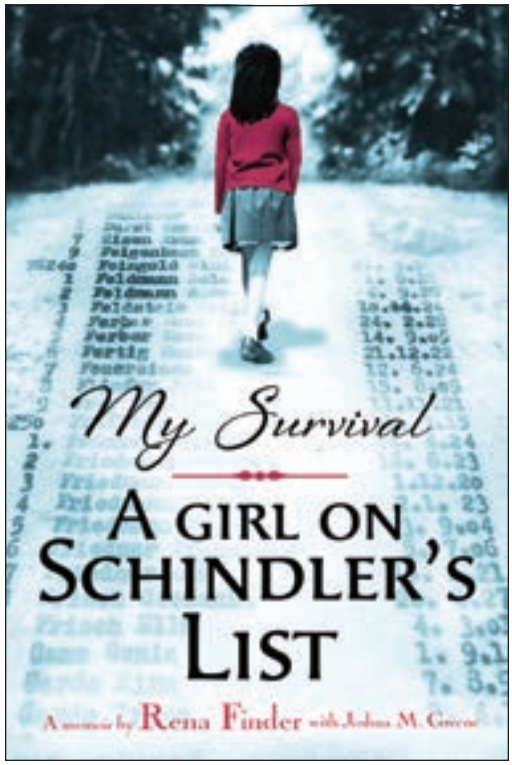
The astonishing true story of a girl who survived the Holocaust.

Scholastic Press

My Survival

Pub/In-store	**December 26, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-59379-2**
Price	**$22.99**
△	**Non-strippable**
EAN	**9-781338-59379-2**
Pages	**144**
Carton Qty	**20**
Trim Size	**5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding	**Hardcover Adhesive**
Format	**Hardcover Jacketed**
Ages	**8 - 12**
R.L.	**3 - 7**
Category	**(NF) Biography & Autobiography / Historical**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available



My Survival:
A Girl on Schindler's List
A memoir by Rena Finder with Joshua M. Greene

Rena Finder was only eleven when the Nazis forced her and her family — along with all the other Jewish families — into the ghetto in Krakow, Poland. Rena worked as a slave labourer with scarcely any food and watched as friends and family were sent away.

Then Rena and her mother ended up working for Oskar Schindler, a German businessman who employed Jewish prisoners in his factory and kept them fed and healthy. But Rena's nightmares were not over. She and her mother were deported to the concentration camp Auschwitz. With great cunning, it was Schindler who set out to help them escape.

Here in her own words is Rena's gripping story of survival, perseverance, tragedy, and hope. Including pictures from Rena's personal collection and from the time period, this unforgettable memoir introduces young readers to an astounding and necessary piece of history.

Joshua M. Greene produces books and films about the Holocaust. His documentaries have been broadcast in twenty countries and his books translated into eight languages. He has taught Holocaust history for Fordham and Hofstra Universities.

Rena Finder was born in Krakow, Poland, and survived the Holocaust. Following the war, Rena moved to the United States, where she raised a family. She has shared her story with schools, colleges, and synagogues over the years, and she is a founding survivor of Facing History and Ourselves.

Find out everything there is to know about the up-and-coming hit artist Billie Eilish!

Billie Eilish:
The Ultimate Unofficial Guidebook

By Scholastic

Billie Eilish has taken the music world by storm! With her unique sound and statement style, Billie is one of a kind. Discover everything from what happened when Billie got her start with the viral hit "Ocean Eyes" to how her chart-topping collab with Khalid, "Lovely," came to be.

Packed with fantastic facts, top tips, and insider info, this book has everything you need to know about the music megastar!



Available December 2019!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Billie Eilish: The Ultimate Unofficial Guidebook

Pub/In-store	**December 3, 2019**
ISBN-13	**978-1-338-63066-4**
Price	**$11.99**
	Strippable
EAN	**9-781338-63066-4**
Pages	**96**
Carton Qty	**24**
Trim Size	**7" x 9"**
Binding	**Perfect-bound**
Format	**Paperback / softback**
Ages	**10 - 16**
R.L.	**5 - 10**
Category	**(NF) Biography & Autobiography / Music; Music / Rock**
Territory	**WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Scholastic fiction also available on audio!



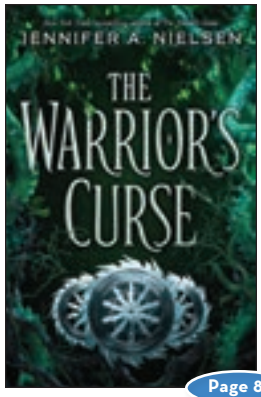
Page 14

May 19, 2020
978-1-338-63519-5 • $58.99 (Aud)



Page 51

December 26, 2019
978-1-388-60524-2 • $54.99 (Aud)



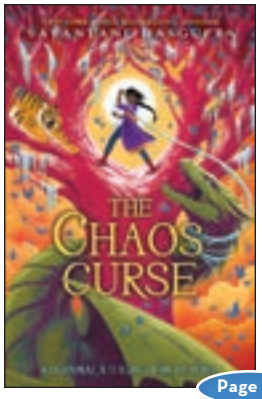
Page 81

March 3, 2020
978-1-338-60518-1 • $54.99 (Aud)



Page 82

March 3, 2020
978-1-338-60512-9 • $47.99 (Aud)



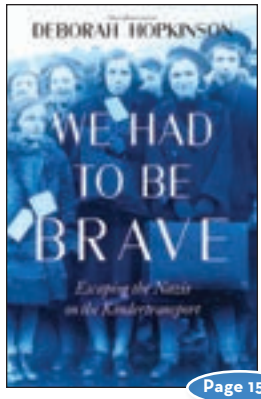
Page 83

March 3, 2020
978-1-338-60506-8 • $54.99 (Aud)



Page 85

March 3, 2020
978-1-338-56748-9 • $39.99 (Aud)



Page 150

February 4, 2020
978-1-338-60531-0 • $54.99 (Aud)

Now in library edition



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-61194-6 • $34.99



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-61198-4 • $34.99



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-61199-1 • $34.99



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-62712-1 • $30.99



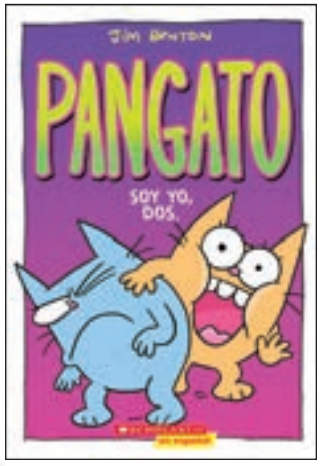
December 26, 2019
978-1-338-62711-4 • $30.99

Scholastic en Español

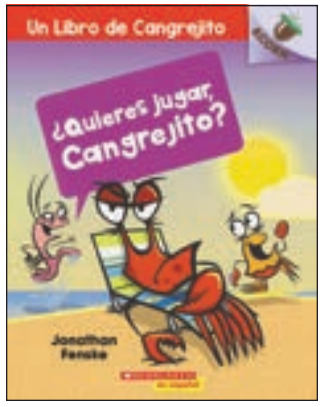


Bilingual

December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60112-1 • $8.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60119-0 • $11.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60115-2 • $6.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60129-9 • $16.99 POB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60117-6 • $6.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60114-5 • $6.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60121-3 • $7.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60120-6 • $6.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60116-9 • $6.99 PB



December 26, 2019
978-1-338-60113-8 • $5.99 PB



Bilingual

February 4, 2020
978-1-338-12118-6 • $23.99 HC



March 3, 2020
978-1-338-60118-3 • $16.99 PB

Index

50 Odd Couples (The Dodo) 148

A

Activity Book with Minibuild #2 (LEGO® Disney Princess) 139
Activity Book with Minifigure (LEGO® Ninjago) 138
Agony House, The 72
Alexander, K. R. 71
Alexander, Lori 64
Almond 91
Anderson, Sophie 86
Antony, Steve 65
Armadillo and Hare: Tales from the Forest 74
Arnold, Tedd 149
Ashman, Linda 94
Attack of the Zombie Zing (Project Z #3) 46

B

Back in Action! (LEGO® Ninjago: Reader with Stickers) 138
Bad Guys in the Baddest Day Ever, The (The Bad Guys #10) 9
Bagle, Rebecca 74
Bakugan Battle Planet: Official Guide 134
Ballard, Jenna 141
Barnett, Mac 13
Be Curious (An Oh Joy! Story) 117
Benton, Jim 24
Bible Stories for Little Hearts 60
Bicycle Spy, The 106
Big Freeze, The (Diary of an Ice Princess #4) 42
Big Island Race, The (Clifford) 56
Billie Eilish: The Ultimate Unofficial Guidebook 155
Bird & Squirrel All Or Nothing (Bird & Squirrel #6) 19
Blabey, Aaron 9
Black, Allison 64
Bo and the Dragon-Pup: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #2) 32
Bos Magical New Friend: A Branches Book (Unicorn Diaries #1) 32
Boyd, Chie 43
Boy Who Became a Dragon, The: A Biography of Bruce Lee 23
Breed-Wrisley, Kira 27
Bridwell, Norman 56
Bright, Rachel 58
Bunny Business (Mamas Day at Work) 90
Burach, Ross 39, 96
Burks, James 19
Búzio, Carolina 59

C

Calabrese, Keith 104
Callender, Kacen 67
Cameron, Sharon 77
Can You See Me? 84
Captain Underpants #9: Captain Underpants and the Terrifying Return of Tippy Tinkletrousers (Color Edition) 2
Carter, Ally 50
Cawthon, Scott 27, 124
Chan, Reika 133
Chaos Curse, The (Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #3) 83
Cho, Joy 117
Code Word Courage (Dogs of World War II) 107
Coe, Catherine 43
Colandro, Lucille 119
Cole, Henry 109
Collins, Suzanne 14
Compass of the Stars, The (Thea Stilton and the Treasure Seekers #2) 30
Conspiracy, The (The Plot to Kill Hitler #1) 106
Cooper, Elley 124
Cooper, Jay 41
Cosgrove, Matt 92, 93
Cummings, Troy 35
Curse of the Wish Eater (Frightville #2) 44

D

Dalvand, Reza 112
DasGupta, Sayantani 83
Daughter of Chaos (Chilling Adventures of Sabrina Novel #2) 122
D-Day: The World War II Invasion that Changed History (Scholastic Focus) 150
Deceivers Heart, The (The Traitors Game, Book 2) 81
Deedy, Carmen Agra 95
de la Cruz, Eva 26
Dewin, Howie 4
D.G., Gigi 26
Diary of a Dummy (Goosebumps SlappyWorld #10) 45
Di Bartolo, Jim 23
Dog Man #8: Fetch-22 3
Donnelly, Jennifer 92
Do Not EVER Be a Babysitter! 113
Don't Let the Doll In (Frightville #1) 44
Don't Worry, Bee Happy: An Acorn Book (Bumble and Bee #1) 39
Dougherty, Brandi 62
Downham, Jenny 51
Dragon Gets By: An Acorn Book (Dragon #3) 37
Dragon Prince: Callums Spellbook 131
Dragonslayer (Wings of Fire: Legends) 11
Drop of Hope, A 104
Duga, Lindsey 71

E

Elliott, Rebecca 32, 33
Ember (Rescue Dogs #1) 48
Emerson, Joan 148
Escape From the Twin Towers (Ranger in Time #11) 48
Esports: The Ultimate Guide 147
Eva's Campfire Adventure: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #12) 33
Everyday Angel: Three Novels 69
Eye of the Tiger Shark (Hungry Shark Chapter Book #2) 140

F

Faceless 73
Falatko, Julie 47
False Prince, The (The Ascendance Trilogy, Book 1) 80
Farina, Katy 7
Fetch (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #2) 124
Feuti, Norm 37
Field, Jim 58
Finder, Rena 154
Flintham, Thomas 34
Flowers, Luke 40
Fly Guy Presents: Scary Creatures (5 books in 1) 149
Ford, Mike 44
Furious Thing 51
Future of the Time Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #15) 33
Future President (Future Baby) 64

G

Galar Region Handbook (Pokémon) 135
Galvin, Lindsay 70
Game of Stars, The (Kiranmala and the Kingdom Beyond #2) 83
Ganucheau, Paulina 26
George and Harold's Epic Comix Collection #2 (The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV) 5

Index

Gervasio 21
Ghost Squad 100
Giles, Lamar 105
Gino, Alex 99
Girl Who Speaks Bear, The 86
Goldstone, Lawrence 152
Gosliner Orenstein, Denise 89
Greenawalt, Kelly 40
Greene, Joshua M. 154
Greenwald, Tommy 46
Griffo, Daniel 33
Grover, Lorie Ann 59
Guard Dog Named Honey, A 89

H

Haggman-Sund, Hedvig 143
Happy Birthday, Geronimo! (Geronimo Stilton #74) 31
Harry Potter: Create by Sticker: Hogwarts 130
Haunting, The 71
Hello Neighbor: Book #4 125
Heredia, David 57
Hines-Stephens, Sarah 48
Hopkinson, Deborah 150
House with Chicken Legs, The 86
Howard, J. J. 55
How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night? 115
Hungry for Fun! (Hungry Shark: Activity Book with Shark Tooth Necklace) 141

I

I Believe In Me (Wonderful Me) 59
I Can Build It!: An Acorn Book (Princess Truly #3) 40
Ignatow, Amy 12
I Love My Tutu Too! 96
Into the Clouds: The Race to Climb the World's Most Dangerous Mountain (Scholastic Focus) 151
Into the Pit (Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights #1) 124
I Survived The Sinking of the Titanic, 1912 (I Survived Graphic Novel #1): A Graphix Book 21

J

Jack, Colin 47
Jok 21

K

Karen's Witch (Baby-sitters Little Sister Graphic Novel #1): A Graphix Book 7
Kent State 102
Keplinger, Kody 78, 101
Keyes, Eric S. 103
Khoury, Jessica 73, 82
King and the Dragonflies 67
Kinnear, Nicola 114
KleptoCorns: Official Guide 144
Kodiak (The Puppy Place #56) 47
Krosoczka, Jarrett J. 12
Kung Pow Chicken Collection (Books #1-4) 36

L

Landers, Ace 140
Larson, Kirby 107
Last of Her Name 73
Lee, Jared 119
Lee, Paul 128
Legend of the Fire Princess, The (She-Ra Graphic Novel #1) 26
LEGO® Harry Potter: All Aboard the Hogwarts Express! 128
LEGO® Harry Potter: A Magical Search and Find Adventure 129
LEGO® Jurassic World: Sticker Activity Book 136
Lemaitre, Pascal 113
Lets Play Make Bee-lieve: An Acorn Book (Bumble and Bee #2) 39
Let's Roll! Sticker Activity Book (The Epic Tales of Captain Underpants TV) 4
LeZotte, Ann Clare 88
Lie to Me 50
Light in Hidden Places, The 77
Lila and Hadley 101
Little Bit Brave, A 114
Little But Fierce (The Dodo: Reader #1) 148
Little Heroes of Color: 50 Who Made a BIG Difference 57
Littlest Easter Bunny, The (Littlest Series) 62
Lizzio, Samantha 132
Lost Continent, The (Wings of Fire, Book 11) 10
Lost Lands, The (Rise of the Dragons, Book 2) 82
Love Pug, The: A Wish Novel 55
Lowery, Mike 13

M

Macca the Alpaca 93
Mac Cracks the Code (Mac B., Kid Spy #4) 13
Magsamen, Sandra 60, 61
Malcolm X: By Any Means Necessary (Scholastic Focus) 153
Mama Loves Her Little Llama 61
Mañanaland 85
Marino, Andy 106
Marko, Cyndi 36
Marshall, Natalie 75
Martin, Ann M. 7
Mason, Jane B. 48
Massey, Jane 94
May, Kyla 35
McCafferty, Megan 68
McClintock, Barbara 116
McDonough, Yona Zeldis . 106
McMorris, Kelley 48
Méndez, Yamile Saied 55
Messner, Kate 48
Me, Three! (Catwad #3) 24
Midnight Hour, The 87
Milano, Alyssa 103
Miles, Ellen 47
Missing Dwarf, The: A Branches Book (Once Upon a Fairy Tale #3) 34
Muñoz Ryan, Pam 85
Muntean, Michaela 113
My Daddy and Me 94
Myers, Walter Dean 153
My Little Pony: Water Wonder: A Water Wonder Storybook 145
My Survival: A Girl on Schindler's List 154

N

Nat Enough 17
Nielsen, Jennifer A. 80, 81
Night of Your Life, The 79
Not If I Save You First 50

O

Older, Daniel José 52
Olson, Tod 151
On a Scale of One to Ten 105
One Little Bag: An Amazing Journey 109
Only Love Can Break Your Heart 53
Ortega, Claribel 100
Oswald, Pete 95

P

Pamintuan, Macky 34
Peppa Pig: Peppa is Kind ... 132
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Magical Unicorn . 132
Peppa Pig: Play Ball! 133
Pepper Party, The Double Dare Disguise (The Pepper Party #4) 41

Index

Petal's Party (Lucky Bunnies #2) 43
Peterschmidt, Betsy 26
Pilkey, Dav 2-5, 37
Pogue, Jamie 62
Polt, Gabe 148
Poppleton Every Day: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #3) 38
Poppleton in Summer: An Acorn Book (Poppleton #4) 38
Priest, Cherie 72
Project Animal Rescue (Alyssa Milano's Hope Book #2) 103
Pugs Snow Day: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2) 35
Purr-fectly Sweet! The Official A-Meow-Zing Kitty Cones Pawbook! (Kitty Cones) 144

R

Random Acts of Kittens: A Wish Novel 55
Raschka, Chris 118
Rauscher, Amariah 40
Read, Benjamin 87
Rees Brennan, Sarah 122
Richmond, Lori 90
Rick 99
Rigaud, Debbie 103
Rita and Ralphs Rotten Day 95
Roehrig, Caleb 123
Roux, Madeleine 126
Roy Digs Dirt 111
Ruby, Josephine 121
Runaway King, The (The Ascendance Trilogy, Book 2) 80
Runton, Andy 25
Rusu, Meredith 56, 137, 144
Rylant, Cynthia 38

S

Say, Allen 91
Schröder, Claudia 27
Schwab, Victoria 69
Scott, Ceylan 105
Scott, Libby 84
Scrivan, Maria 17
Secret Deep, The 70
Shadowshaper Legacy 52
Shadow Throne, The (The Ascendance Trilogy, Book 3) 80
Shannon, David 111
Shark Out of Water! (Hungry Shark Chapter Book #1) 140
Sharp, Lydia 79
Sheinmel, Alyssa 73
She-Ra Chapter Book #4 143
Shining Blade, The (World of Warcraft: Traveler, Book 3) 126
Show Me a Sign 88
Siegel, Rebecca 151
Silver Eyes, The (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #1) 27
Sky Police! (LEGO® City: Storybook with Stickers) 137
Sky's Surprise (Lucky Bunnies #1) 43
Sleepy Farm: A Lift-the-Flap Book 63
Slide & Surprise in the Ocean 75
Soontornvat, Christina 42
Speedah-Cheetah: A Branches Book (The Binder of Doom #3) 35
Spin 105
Spinner, Cala 128, 130, 132
Stalker, Angie 117
Staniszewski, Anna 34
Star Wars: Jedi Academy #9: At Last, Jedi 12
Stepsister 92
Stevenson, Noelle 26
Sticker Activity Book (LEGO® Disney Princess) 139
Sticky Situation, The (Geronimo Stilton #75) 31
Stilton, Geronimo 30, 31
Stilton, Thea 30
Stine, R. L. 45
Stolen Justice: The Struggle for African American Voting Rights (Scholastic Focus) 152
Story of Clifford, The (Clifford) 56
Stratton, Stephen 127
Strong, Jeremy 74
Super Monsters: Pizza Night 8x8 142
Super Rabbit All-Stars!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #8) 34
Surfs Up!: An Acorn Book (Moby Shinobi and Toby, Too! #1) 40
Sutherland, Tui T. 10, 11

T

Tarshis, Lauren 21
Teague, Mark 38, 115
Thanks, Mom! 92
Thank You, Mr. Panda: A Board Book 65
That's Not What Happened 78
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Cow!: A Board Book 119
Three Little Kittens, The 116
Time Warp (Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #7) 30
To Fly Among the Stars: The Hidden Story of the Fight for Women Astronauts (Scholastic Focus) 151
Trinder, Laura 87
True to Your Selfie 68
Two Dogs in a Trench Coat Enter Stage Left (Two Dogs in a Trench Coat #4) 47

U

Undrowned, The 71
Unpunished Murder: Massacre at Colfax and the Quest for Justice (Scholastic Focus) 152
Untitled Panem Novel 14

V

Vanishing Girl, The (Daphne and Velma YA Novel #1) 121

W

Waggener, Andrea 124
Wan, Joyce 63
Ward, Kaitlin 50
Warriors Curse, The (The Traitors Game, Book 3) 81
Way Home for Wolf, The 58
Way Home, The (Owly #1) 25
Webber, Katherine 53
We Had to Be Brave: Escaping the Nazis on the Kindertransport (Scholastic Focus) 150
Werewolf in Riverdale, A (Archie Horror, Book 1) 123
West, Carly Anne 124, 125
Westcott, Rebecca 84
West, Tracey 33, 131, 138, 143
What Could That Be? 112
Who Needs a Checkup?: An Acorn Book (Hello, Hedgehog #3) 37
Wiles, Deborah 102
Wizards Unite: Official Game Guide (Harry Potter) 127

Y

Yolen, Jane 115
You Are a Gift to Me! 61
Yo! Yes? 118

Spring 2020 Ordering Information

How to order

BY TELEPHONE
Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848
Regular Hours of Operation
(Jan - June and late Aug - Dec):
Monday to Friday: 8:30am – 6:00pm
Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative
(8:30 am - 6:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK
We are a member of the
Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL
Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX
Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada)
1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

Sales Representatives

SR. NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, INDIGO
Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, INDIGO
Jodie Keene 416-915-3500 Ext. 3055
jkeene@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, TRADE
Madison Cooper 416-915-3500 Ext. 3512
mcooper@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, SPECIAL SALES
Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS
TO BE DETERMINED 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
ONLINE, DIGITAL, & MASS MARKET
Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3514
rlozon@scholastic.ca

Sales Representatives

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA
Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

EASTERN ONTARIO, QUEBEC,
ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN
Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

TORONTO, NORTHERN, CENTRAL
AND WESTERN ONTARIO
Jennifer Hubbs 416-915-3500 Ext. 3004
jhubbs@scholastic.ca

Sales and Marketing

SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

VICE PRESIDENT, TRADE
Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES
Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, TRADE
Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

SR. MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

Éditions Scholastic

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION
Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, QUÉBEC
Nathalie St-Gelais 514-244-3927
nst-gelais@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNT MANAGER, QUÉBEC
Lise Goyette 514-462-8800
lgoyette@scholastic.ca

Customer Service

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

MANAGER, CUSTOMER SERVICE
Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

Sliding discount sale

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

- NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%
- All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.

Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:
1. $200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:
1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or $150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

Trade return policy

1. All books must be resaleable condition.
   i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
   ii) no stamps.
   iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
   iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an S on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.
8. **RETURNS DEPARTMENT**
   175 Hillmount Road
   Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:
1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC. Please contact your sales representative.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising.
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to your sales representative.

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for ORDER FORMS and more information.

Prices subject to change.

INTRODUCING A FRESH AND FUN GRAPHIC NOVEL SERIES SPIN-OFF OF THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB!

graphix



See page 7

Art © 2020 by Katy Farina.

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE WORLD OF THE BABY-SITTERS CLUB



3535509
Please recycle this catalogue.

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C004191
FSC
www.fsc.org
30%

SCHOLASTIC

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

Follow us: ScholasticCda ScholasticCanada ScholasticCda ScholasticCda ScholasticCda